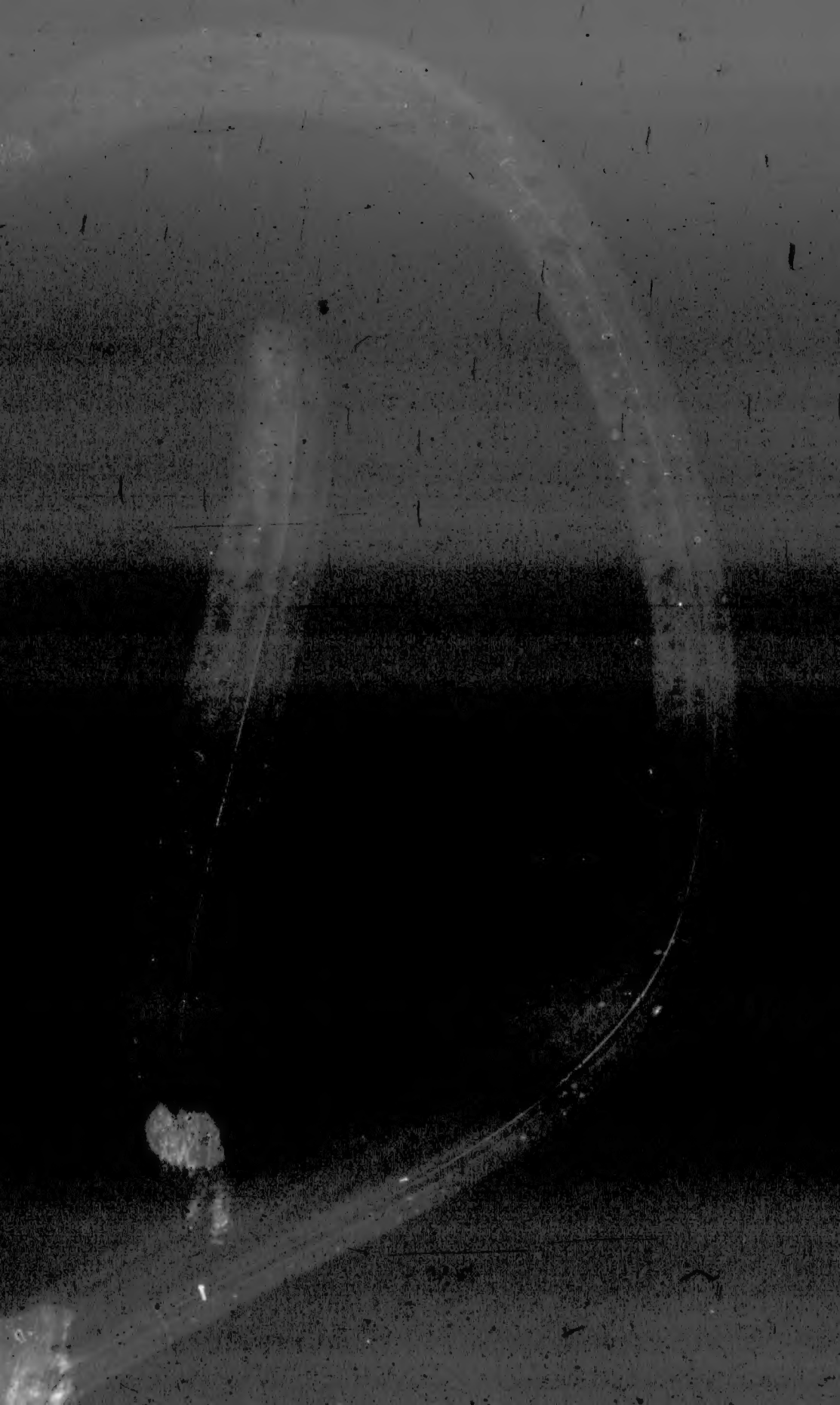
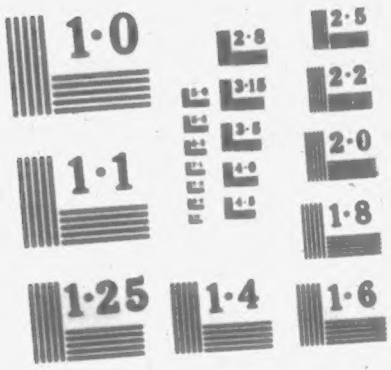





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

5

323

ROLL

402

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

# COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 402

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Di - Ge

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

× 666

# Dibrell, J. M.

## Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696175 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6261 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6370 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6476 | 23 | |
| 5 | 701236 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO John Dibrell, 26 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

J. M. Libbell

Pvt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfd. from Co. I Debray's Mtd Regt Dec. 1/62 by order of Col. H. B. Debray Special Order No. 273 dated Hd. Q. M. S. D. of Tex Houston Dec. 10, 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Libbell.

Cpt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J M. Dibrell

Ant., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When Oct 5, 1861.
Where Houston.
By whom Lt. Spark.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transf from Co. D. Debray's Regt Dec. 1/62 by ord of Col. X. B. Debray Spec ord No. 273. There is due him Cavalry pay from Mar. 1/62 to Mar. 30/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) Jno L Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| C. | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

J. M. Dibrell

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Spark

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Minter

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(162) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. Debrige

_____, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave furloughed for
30 days Aug 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

(844) Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | T x

J. M. Debrell

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

pears on a RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Dickenson John

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickinson. John.

Dickie, Jesse C.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50005181 | 26 | 50702920 |
| 2 | 5201 | 27 | 13463 |
| 3 | 5370 | 28 | 40026 |
| 4 | 5472 | 29 | 44488 |
| 5 | 5576 | 30 | 6895760 |
| 6 | 5687 | 31 | |
| 7 | 89819 | 32 | |
| 8 | 07893 | 33 | |
| 9 | 75095 | 34 | |
| 10 | 53258 | 35 | |
| 11 | 47893 | 36 | |
| 12 | 8890 | 37 | |
| 13 | 53374 | 38 | |
| 14 | 98375 | 39 | |
| 15 | 30303 | 40 | |
| 16 | 08203 | 41 | |
| 17 | 13244 | 42 | |
| 18 | 28355 | 43 | |
| 19 | 23522 | 44 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 96 Nichols' Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jesse C. Dickie

Capt., | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom .....

Period ..... war

Remarks: .....

* Company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Infantry.
20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry. A to K, completed its organization by the ... field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members ... (Dickie's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... ment.

... Marks: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Dickie*

Capt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apl. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from day of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in col'n named Present as James C. Dickie

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Slaughter

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. C. Dickie

Capt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 18 , 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(Signed) [signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Jesse C. Dickie

Capt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 4th Apr. 18, 1862.

Where ..... Galveston

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Court Martial Houston 24th Feby.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Dickie

Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks: On General Court Martial Special Order No 19 Dist Hd. Qrs. Jany 22, 1864.

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Boyd

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. C. Dickie

Capt, Co. K, , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When c Apr. 18 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave Walker Co. 27 April 1863. time 20 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(111)

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. S. Dickie

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 30, 1863

By whose order Brig. Gen. Cooper

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Witness

Place of absence Walker Co.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

[illegible] W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

J. C. Dickie

Capt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Capt Absent

Station - Galveston

Remarks: Ordered to Marlin on writ of Habeas Corpus

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

F. C. Dickie

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June 1, , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. G. West

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Rice

Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Det to Magruder

Remarks: On Genl Court Martials

Spl. order No 19 Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Jany 17, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(666)

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. A. Lyckii

Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Co. Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks: On Gen. Court Martial Galveston Hd. Qrtrs No. 19 Dist Hd Qrs Jany 25 64.

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. C. Ditchie

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

S. L. Dickie.

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present.

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

C. L. Durkee

Capt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station H. L. Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Detail 20 Texas.

J. C. Dickie

Capt, Co N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. B. Sherman

Remarks: With Lagrain Walker

Co for 30 days from Aug 9 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Maxey

Captain.

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

J C Dickie

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

Station Ft Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... organization. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

W A Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

E. B. Dickie

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Captain

Station Fort Sherman

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. H. Duckie

Capt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov', 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

L. C. Dickie

Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft. S. Sherman

Remarks: With leave in Walker Co for 60 days from Dec 17/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. M. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. C. Nichols

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston, Texas

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Cary

(44) Copying.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J C Littel

Capt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: With leave in Walker Co
four days Dec 17. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Elmore Col

(966) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt ; Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station City of Galveston

Remarks: Returned from leave and assumed command of Co., Feb. 17. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

(966) Copyist.

For Genl Sherman
July 25 1864

Application of
Capt J C Strickler
for leave of absence
for thirty five days

Hd Qrs 1st Div 4th Corps
Gallatin Tenn
July 25th 1864

Approved for (30) days
on the return of the
Officer absent on
Furlough

J. B. Hawes
Brig Genl
Comdg

Grand Haven

Filed
July 29 1864 S.B

U.S. DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lt-Col Samuels
A A Gen

Lt- I most respectfully
you ask the Maj Gen commanding Dept of Tenn &
for a leave of absence for thirty five days for the
following reasons to wit I have two Brothers in the
army of Virginia for whom I am agnid to see after
their wants in their absence beside my further
is quite ill + feeble + unable to arrange + see after
some matters that are necessary to attend too
I have been in the Confederate Service since October
1861 I have one leave of absence in 1862 after the
expiration of the 20 Regt at camp Trousdale for
days in March 1863 + was at home a few days
in November 1863 being ordered to Huntsville to answer
writ of Habeas corpus in the case of E & W Lum Duncan
I have not been attached only on General Court
martial on the Island by order of the Maj Gen
condy I have been absent without leave
reported
on three commissioned officers present with the company
for duty one being absent on leave of absence & whose time expires on the 1st Sept
not desire to leave the command until his return
my object in making this early application is
that I may procure the leave of absence & write
home that - O may meet transportation at Nashville
as it is your appeals - to get transportation on the
cars. With the hope that my application may be
granted. I have the honor to be very Respectfully

Your Obt Svt

J C Hickie Capt
16th H 20th Regt T.V.D

Approved
R E Bell
Maj Comdg Dept

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

L. C. Dodd

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nyle

May 7, 1865.

---

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 10, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 Inf | Ten

Dickey

Capt 20 Ten Regt Inf

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La

January 19, 1864

Remarks: Comdg

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 20 Tex.

J. C. Dickie
Capt. Co. H. 20 Regt. T.V.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Ord. to Walker Co. on Writ of Habeas Corpus
Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

D. U. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex.

J. C. Dickie
Capt. Co. H. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On General Court Martial, Galveston, Sp. Ord. No. 19. Dist. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 19, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. U. Brown

(921) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

J. B. Dickie
Capt Co H 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

present

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** ....., 186

**Remarks:**

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

J. Nelson

(961) 3819 Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Dickie, J. C.

Capt Co H 20. Tex

Regulated at Prov Mar Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. [illegible] ETT

PRO. MAR. OFFICE TEX. 2

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

Dickie - J. C.

Co. H. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| Capt. | |
|---|---|

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2598 page .....

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

— Bowchel No. 12 —

Muster Roll for
Capt. J. C. Bowles Co. H
Col. Elmore Regt. Ky. Vols
Mexican War 16. 1846

20th Inf

Special Requisition

For
1 Morning Report Book.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances, not having received one

J C Dickie Capt
Com Co "H" Elmores Regt

Capt S Martin A Q Master U S Army
will issue the Articles specified in the above requisition

Lt Abercrombie
Comdg Col Comdg

Recd at Camp Groce the 16th day of August 1862 of Capt S Martin A Q Master U S A one Morning Report in full of the above Requisition

J C Dickie Capt
Com Co "H" Elmores Regt

Voucher No. 82.

Requisition for Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt J. E. Dickey Co. of 2nd Elmore's Regt Tex Vol Infty

Issued 10th May 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for
Capt J B Dickie's Company Co Stevens Regiment
Texas Vol Infantry Stationed at Camp Travis Hempstead

| Pair of Iron Axes for Shades | Axes | Axe Handles | Pick Axes | Pick Axes Handles | Hatchets | Camp Kettles | Iron Pots | Frying Pans | Ovens & Lids | Blank Books |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 4 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service: Urged to by the following Circumstances viz that I have not been furnished with the articles named agreable to table of allowance

Jesse B Dickie Capt
Comg Company

Capt J N Winter A A Quartermaster C S Army
will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition

Jesse B Dickie
Coe Comg Post

Received at Hempstead Texas May 15th 62 of Capt J N
Winter A A Quartermaster C S Army one spade four
axes four axe handles hatchets Camp Kettles four
Iron Pots fifteen Frying Pans five ovens & Lids 4 Blank books
in full of the above requisition

Jesse B Dickie Capt
Comg Company

Voucher No-6

Special Requisition for-
Capt: J. C. Dickie Co H
Issued June 27. 1862

Special Requisition for Capt J. C. Dickens Co H
of Elmore Regt Texas Vol. Infantry at Camp Groce Texas

---

Six Sixteens

---

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that
the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the
public service required of by the Government, Circumstances
that my Men stand in need of them

J C Dickens
Capt Cmdg Co H

The A & M Univ issues agreeably to the above requisition

Wm Elmore
Col Cmdg Regiment

Rec of Capt J Martin A & M Six Sixteens
in lieu of the above requisition June 27 1862

J C Dickens
Capt Cmdg Co H

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Voucher No 204

Paid the 9th day of Nov 1864

Capt A C Dickie

20th Ind Battery O. V.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 30th day of Sept 1864

Pay,.....$260.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,...$260.00

# The Confederate States,

To Capt J. C. Tucker Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, Lieut Capt Staff | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| | Augt | Sept 30 | 2 | 0 | 180 | 00 | 2 hundred | 00 | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $2 hundred | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Sidney Mastin A. D. C. Mo. 20th Regt V. V. I and to the 30th day of Sept 1864

I Certify Capt Asst Adj Gen Chapman

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Paymaster C.S.A. this 7th day of Dec 1864 the sum of Two Hundred Sixty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pay, | $260.00 |
| To ..... years' service, | |
| Forage, | |
| Amount | $260.00 |

(Signed Duplicates)

J. C. Tucker Capt
Asst Adj Gen V.V.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Galveston
Houston, Nov 18 1864

I certify that I have this day paid Capt J. C. Hackney
Co H Regiment, 20 th from 1st June
to 31st July 1864

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Voucher No. 2

Requisition for Transf and
Forrage Equipage for Capt.
J.C. Dickens B.H. Col.
Eleventh Regt Texas Vol. Cavly
at Camp Green Texas
Issued June 13. 1862

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt J. C. Dickey Company Texas Rangers Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry Stationed at Camp Bruce near Hempstead Texas

| Names of Men | Axes & Helves | Canteens | Camp Kettles | Butcher Knives | Pocket Knives | Hatchets | Drums & Sticks | Blank Books | Mess Pans | Spoons |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 5 | 2 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances (Viz) Not having been furnished with them before

J. C. Dickie Capt
Co. Commanding Company

Capt Sidney Martin A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition

J. M. Elmore
Col. Commanding Regiment

Received of Capt Sidney Martin A. Q. M. Two Spades Two axes Two axe handles one pail one three Hatchets Six Drums & Sticks Five Mess pans and Two Iron pots in full of the above requisition Camp Bruce June 12th 1862.

J. C. Dickie Capt
Co. Commanding Co.

Voucher No-17

Requisition for transfer and
Garrison Equipage Capt-
J.C. Dickens Co. H
Issued June 27. 1862

Requisition for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt. Dickie's Co. H. Elmore's Regt. Texas Vol. Infantry at Camp Groce Texas

| Cavalry | Artillery |
|---|---|
| 50 | 4 |

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary needed as by the following circumstances Viz That a number of my men have not been supplied

J C Dickie
Capt. Comdg. Co. H

This A.Q.M. will issue agreeably to the above requisition

H McElmore
Col. Comdg. Regiment

Rec'd of Capt J. Martin A.Q.M.C.S.A. Fifty Pantaloons ~~Six Jackets~~ in full of the above Requisition June 27. 1862

J C Dickie
Capt. Comdg. Co H

Voucher No-3

Requisition for Stationary of
Capt. J. C. Dickies Company H
Elmores Regt. Texas Vol. Cavalry
at Camp Green Texas for the
month ending June 30. 1862
Issued June 19. 1862

Capt. J. C. Dickies

Requisition for Stationery for Co's
J C Dietz's company Stationery
at Camp Groce for the Quarter com-
mencing on the first of April &
ending of the 30 of June 1862

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Quires of Letter Paper | 2 | |
| Quires of Foolscap Do | 2 | |
| Steel Pen holders | 12 | |
| Steel Pens Assorted | 10 | |
| Quires of Ruled Paper | 1 | |
| Quires of Envelopes | | |
| Boxes of Sealing Wax | 1 | |
| Pieces of Office Tape | | |

I certify that the
above requisition is correct and
that I have not drawn Stationery
for any of the time specified

J C Dietz
Capt Commanding
Company "H"

Req° of Capt. J. Martin a 2 W.C.S.A. 4th
Texas Regiment Texas Vol. Infantry two quires letter
Paper three quires foolscap Paper fifty envelopes twenty
Steel pens 1 oz bottles Ink but with in full of the
above requisition June 19. 1862

J C Dietz
Capt Comdg Co H

Duplicate

Inventory of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage
for Capt. [illegible]'s Co. N.H.
December 31. 1862

Requisition for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage from Capt Lefevre to Recruiting Company "H" Elmores Regiment Texas Vol Infy

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sacks | Coats Flannel | Coat | Drawers | Vests | Pr Socks | Pr Pants | Hats Felt | Hats Straw | Pr Shoes | Shoes |
| | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service as set forth in the Revised Regulations of the Army & that the articles

[illegible]
Com Co "H" Elmores Regt

Capt & Asst in A Quarter master US Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]
Lieut Col Commdg

Rec'd the 6th of October 1861 from Capt & Asst Quarter master U.S. Army the articles mentioned in the above Requisition

[illegible]
Com Co "H" Elmores Regt

Voucher No 31

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of April 1863

Capt P. C. Smith 2nd

Comd Rec't U. S.

From the 28th day of Feb'y 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, ..... $ 141 11

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, .. $ 141 11

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, as Capt | | | | | | | | | |
| Infty | 2 Feb | [illegible] | 1 | 0 | 130 | 00 | 130 | 00 | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $130 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Martin A.A.G. 4th Texas Regt Infty and to the 28th day of February, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Martin A.A.G. 4th Texas Regt Infty this 11th day of April, 1863, the sum of One Hundred & thirty ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$ 130.00

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$130.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J. G. Dickie Capt
A.A.G. 4th Texas Infty

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Cave.

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

For [illegible]

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, $ [illegible]

# The Confederate States of America,

## To ..... Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, ..... | [illegible] | | 3 | | [illegible] | 00 | 30 | 00 | |
| For year's service, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $30 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ....., 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ....., 186[illegible], the sum of ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... $ 30 00

Forage, .....

Amount, .. $ 30 00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Cave

VOUCHER No. 16

Paid the 2 day of October 1862

Capt L C Dickie A H

Elmore Regt L.V.A. C. S. A

From the 14 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, $ 463.60

Forage,

Amount, $ 463.60

20 Dec 24

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. L. Dickie Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay—as Capt For myself,..... | May 14/62 | Aug 31/62 | 3 | 17 | 130 | | 463 | 68 | |
| For year's service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ 463 | 68 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~the last payment I received was from~~ I have never received any pay

..... and to the ..... day of

....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Martin Augusta

this 2d day of October, 1862 the sum of Four hundred & Sixty three

..... 68 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$ 463,68

Forage,.....

Amount,..$ 463.68

(Signed Duplicates)

J. L. Dickie Capt

C. S. Engrs Rg Trg

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

Dickey J. C

No 3

Nov 15. Abstract I. Ltr grs 1 v 2

Stationary

Saml, Oct 24. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for a Court Martial held at Camp Bear, October 3rd 1862, for the trial of Private Mathew Neville of Co. A. Elmore's Regt. L.V.I. under General Order No. 41.

| Station | Sheets of Paper | Quills (No.) | Ink (Gill) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Port Hebert | 1 | 2 | 1/4 |

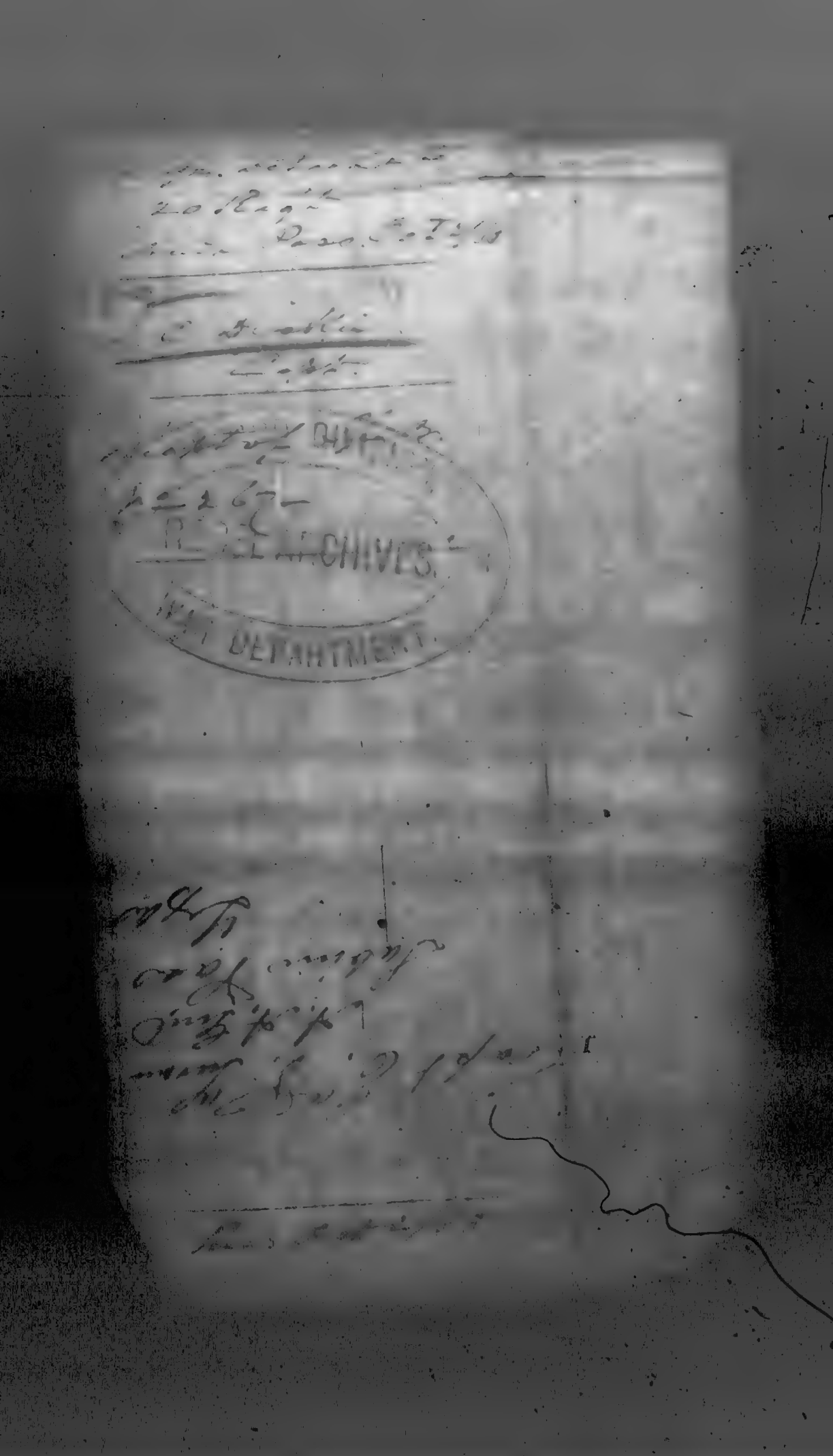
I certify that the above articles are necessary for the above named Court Martial

J. C. Dickie
Pres. of Ct. Martial.

Received at Camp Bear on the 3rd day of October A.D. 1862 of A. S. Hanks C.S. 2nd Elmore's Regiment, L.V.I. one quire of foolscap paper, 2 Quills, and 1/4 of an ounce of ink.

Signed in Duplicate

J. C. Dickie


CHIVES.
DEPARTMENT

Dickie C

No 29

No 8 Abstract F. 4th qr 1862

Requisition for Fuel

H. Compang. Clothing Regt. U.S.A.

For October 1862

Issued 21st October 1862

No 49

Requisition for Wood for Company H. Eleventh Regt Vet Infty for the month of October 1862

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | Wood<br>Cords<br>" | Could not have our full allowance for cooked |

I do certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above requisition is correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time charged

F. C Dietrich Capt
Comdg Co. H.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert this 31st of October of Capt F Martin A Q M Eleven Cords of Wood in full of the above requisition

F C Dietrich
Capt Co H Eleventh
Regt V. V. I.

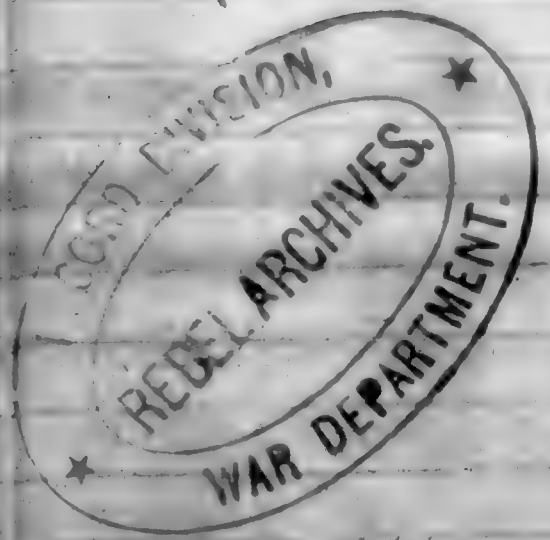
I shall [illegible] and wait [illegible] for the [illegible]
[illegible] of the day. I remain respectfully
[illegible] that special instructions be given
[illegible] Officers of the day to meet that [illegible]
[illegible] no reports from [illegible] over
[illegible] duty of reporting [illegible]

[illegible] I have the honor to be
[illegible] respectfully your
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Respectfully
Returned to
Capt J. C. Mallet
Comd'g Detachment
207
Fort Pike La.



Special Requisition

For Detachment Recruited Regt. P. A.

Regimental Monthly Returns

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles specified are absolutely Requisite for the public Service, rendered so by the following Circumstances viz.

That this Detachment has never been supplied

J. C. Pickett Capt.

Comdg. Detachment

Captain Robert L Reid A. A. G. Confederate State Army will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

Received at Newton the day of 1863 Capt. Robert L Reid A. A. G. Confederate States Army

in full of the above Requisition

J. C. Pickett Capt.

Comdg. Detachment

Special Requisition

for Detachment 20th Regt T. V.

& Black Regimental Quartermaster Stores

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service rendered to by the following circumstances viz That the detachment has never been supplied

J. C. Pettit Capt
Cowardy Detachment

Captain Robert S. Reid A. A. G. Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Cowardy

Received at Houston the ___ day of ___ 1863 of Captain Robert S. Reid A. A. G. Confederate States Army in pursuance of the above requisition

J. C. Pettit Capt
Cowardy Detachment

Dickinson, John

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50698928 | 20 | |
| 2 | 9195 | 21 | |
| 3 | 9692 | 22 | |
| 4 | 700153 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3656 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1149 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1676 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2197 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2731 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3260 | 29 | |
| 11 | 3839 | 30 | |
| 12 | 4367 | 31 | |
| 13 | 4854 | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

Geo. Erickson

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** April 5, 1864.

**Place** Houston

**Remarks:** Joined from Depot.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Julius Lochinder

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.,

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Conducted guard to Ind Bal
Ten Barracks Houston April 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Jno. A. Richardson

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service Genl. Johnson Houston Apl 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Geo Dickenson K

Cpl , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

For Detailed Service Cotton Bureau

Houston Apl 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's Command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital Residence Room Bureau
Houston Oct. 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Stevens

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Dickenson

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached Service - In Adjt Genl Bureau Apl 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Jno. D. Richardson

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Returns Bureau, Insp's

Oct 2 '64

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Roddy

Copyist.

"Confederate."

D | 20 | Texas.

L. D. McKinzon

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** , 186 .

**Place:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Cotton Bureau Houston

Apr 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Jno Dickinson

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service, In Cotton Bureau Apr 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed it organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ---, 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Cotton Bureau April 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Gustaine

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C/ 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Cotton Bureau Apl 2, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

A. B. Mustain

(2644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Jno. Dickinson,
Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Cotton Bureau Houston
Feb. 2'64

The 20th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Cay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Jno. Dickinson

Pvt., Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. Fresp. Dept.
Marshall, Mch. 15. '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gray

(344) Copyist.

Dickson, George

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695204 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5288 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5397 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5498 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5600 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5712 | 25 | |
| 7 | 4220 | 26 | |
| 8 | 70224? | 27 | |
| 9 | 3009 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3569 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* C

*Number of personal papers herein* C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Geo. Dickson

Pvt. Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

...ined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 29 186

Where Huntsville

...y whom J. C. Dickie

...iod war

...rks:

...company subsequently became Company H, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
...30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this ...

...l mark:

W. H. Johnson

...Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 | Texas.

Ge. Dickson

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Duckie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

I. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Geo. Dickson.

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D

Geo. Dickson

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry only 3rd in this regiment

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo. Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:
When Apr. 29, 1862.
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo. Dickson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 29, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Parker

, Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] have furloughed for 27 days from April 25 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d | 20 Texas.

L. Jackson

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. O. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with Sm. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(346) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

G. Dixon

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty in Q.M.

Dept of Rapidan

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with full complement, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mustain

Captain.

(2564)

Didlake, P. C.

# Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50952287 | 20 | |
| 2 | 53960 | 21 | |
| 3 | 54999 | 22 | |
| 4 | 55990 | 23 | |
| 5 | 57145 | 24 | |
| 6 | 51645 | 25 | |
| 7 | 77933 | 26 | |
| 8 | 701207 | 27 | |
| 9 | 1 3106 | 28 | |
| 10 | 2726 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2785 | 30 | |
| 12 | 38920 | 31 | |
| 13 | 43813 | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. J. Tidlake

Pvt., Co. N, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

T. J. Hogan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. J. Liddlake

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When June 26, 186 .

Where Camp Grace

By whom J. C Dickie

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Walker Co. 24" Sept time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Thomas

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

P. J. Didlake

Pvt., Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave Feby 9

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

P. J. Liddaker

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 26, 1862.
Where Camp Groce
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

P. J. Liddaker

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. J. Liddlake

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 26, 186 .
Where Camp Groce
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) W. H. Bowen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

P J Didlake

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jany 2 186 4

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick Hospl Galveston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

Allbright

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

P. J. Dinkins

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abbeyt Enl in Hdqrs Galveston

(The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1864. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.)

M. Grant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

P. J. Didlake

Pvt, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Posey

(1864) Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

P J Didlake

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 27 days

from Aug 28, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Allbrook

(2564) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

P J Dubuclet

Pvt , Co. V , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended to Nov. 15/64 Spl order No 46

(over)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(1864) Copyist.

Confederate.

D , 20 | Texas.

C. L. Riddick

Capt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furlough or detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Operations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Guard on Pearl Bridge January 15, 65

[illegible] 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

A. B. Winstain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. J. Sedlake

Pvt. , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Guard on R. R. Bridges Feb. 24 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

(2444) Copyist.

Diëthard. H

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Diethardt, Henry

Diethardt, Henry

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696174 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6371 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6260 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Henry Lichardt.

Art., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 9, 1862.

Where Camp Hebert.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Substitute for C.S. Taliaferro

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

H. Dithardt ×

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar: & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Dec. 9, 1862.

Where Fort Hebert.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.
Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

H. Lietheid. X

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

X mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. F. Johnson Capt.

A. Detachment

But in the Confederate D. Encamp Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Febris Int. Quot.

Admitted June 15, 1863.

Returned to duty June 20, 1863.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 169

D. F. Johnson

Captain.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

H. Dithardt

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5-June 6, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Dikeman, W. K.

# Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6009654 9 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6624 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6751 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6877 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6910 8 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7122 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7249 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7368 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7276 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

£. | 20 | Texas.

W. K. Dikeman

3 Sgt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6 186

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years or War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 **Texas.**

W. A. Dikeman

3 Sergt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Mont

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated +

**Remarks:**

Recapitulation shows all Sergts present for duty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Price.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

Wick Eikeman

3 Sergt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

W. K. Dikeman

2 Sergt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Mont

By whom C. L. L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 3d Sergt 2d occasioned by the disch'd of Jno. Henry Promotion to date from Nov 1, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 20 | Texas.

W. A. Dikeman

V Sergt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital from Feby 27

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 Texas.

W. H. Silcoman

2 Sergt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Montgy
By whom C. L. S. Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave at home Montg. From Apr 21st to May 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Bass

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. K. Dickerman

1 Sergt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Montgy

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

Remark:

R. T. Giss

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

W. K. Dikeman

Sergt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature W. K. Dikeman

Remarks:

(The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Hobson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Last muster:

R. L. Gist

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. M. E. Freeman

Sergt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting service Sept 5th '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Elmores Tex

Wm. Dikeman

Sgt. Capt. Clappers Co. K. Elmores Regt. T

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease asthma

Admitted apl. 11. , 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days apl. 20. , 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

T. Cary

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 20 Elmore's Dep

Wm. K. Dickerson

Sergt Capt Lepperd's N.C. Rest Inmates

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Asthma

Admitted March 1st, 1863.

Returned to duty April 6, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 2

W. A. Johnson

...) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 20 Tennessee Inf.

W. K. Dickerson

Bvt. 2nd Lieut. Co. K Tennessee Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted February 25, 1863.

Returned to duty March 3, 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Dillard, J. P.

# Co. F., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 530940-9 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4127 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4220 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4311 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4403 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4492 | 25 | |
| 7 | 700902 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3253 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

† J. D. Dilliard

Pvt. { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E J G Oliver

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 8

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

† Dilliard (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Elmore's command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this (Dilliard) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Last muster:

Allbright

Inspector.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J P Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 15, 186 2.

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Paydem from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Last mark:

A H Brooks
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

X 20 Texas.

Pvt J T Lillard

Pvt, Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Texas companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A Mc Cauley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J P Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co.

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster:

Albert Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. N. Dillard

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster by Special Order No 21 to report to Capt Sellers A Q M by order of Brig Gen Scurry dated Mar 7-1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

...ook mark:

...) Allenby

...ster.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

I C Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospl Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

A W Croly

...Captain.

(Confederate.)

D , 20 Texas.

J. P. Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ---, 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Teamster with Q. M. of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ragsdale

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Lucas

Pvt , Co F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Without leave since Dec 24 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 30 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

J. P. Dillard

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J P Dillard

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 186 2 .
Occupation ..... Teamster .....
.....

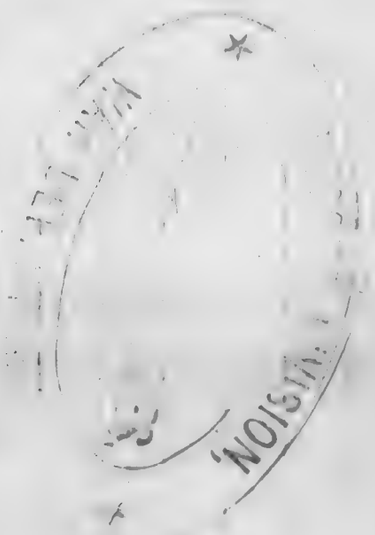
ERIOD OF SERVICE:
rom ..... Sept. 23 ....., 186 .
o ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .
onths .....
ys ..... 7 .....

te of pay .....
nature ..... J P Dillard .....
arks: ..... Co. Grove, Tex .....
.....
.....
.

WAR

Application
Aug 6th/64
J. P. Dillard
Wilkes
Co
2 x 20th Regt

Surgeons Certificate
for detail in
Co "F" 20th Regt. Miss.



Recommended

Capt T. L. Fisher
A. A. A. Genl
Galveston Texas

Post Hospital Galveston
March 6th 1864

Sir

I respectfully represent to your Excellency that I am a citizen of Robertson County, Texas, that I was drafted into the service of the Confederate States in the month of October 1862 and assigned to Capt Wm. Hall's Company, Col Ashby's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, that I served in that capacity until the month of March 1863, when I was discharged from the service on account of a disease of the heart, that I have been under the treatment of Surgeons and Physicians ever since, that I am unable to perform any military duty in the field, that I am unable to walk more than a short distance, that I am unable to ride on horseback or in a wagon a considerable distance, that I am a married man with a family dependent upon me for support, that I am a resident of Robertson County, Texas, that I volunteered in the service of the Confederate States in the month of October 1862 and served in Capt Hall's Company, Col Ashby's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, that I was discharged from the service on account of disability, that I am now able to perform light duty, that I am willing to perform any duty that I am able to perform, that I am willing to perform any duty that I am able to perform, that I am willing to perform any duty that I am able to perform

Dillard, W. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 500474050 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4128 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4221 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4312 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4434 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4491 | 25 | |
| 7 | 700407 | 26 | |
| 8 | 0898 | 27 | |
| 9 | 1414 | 28 | |
| 10 | 1925 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2433 | 30 | |
| 12 | 3252 | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

W S Dillard

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 15, 186.

Where Robertson

By whom E J & Oneal

Period 3 Yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendesvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

W S Dillard

Pvt , Co. F , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 2

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 15, 186 2

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay dem from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

Allsbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

T. S. Tillard

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr 15, 186 .
Where Owensville
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

W S Dillard

Pvt , Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsbrooks

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W S Dillard

Pvt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Tally Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. S. Lillard

Pt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hosp Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

... mark:

A. Allsworth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

H. Gilliland

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk.

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. F. Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cosby

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

W. A. Dillard

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. J. Dillard

Cpl., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Wm. [illegible]

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Without Leave since Dec. 1st '64

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at this organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

W. S. Dillard

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | TEX |
|---|---|---|

W S Dillard

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue July 15, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 20 | TKA

W S Dillard

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE)

20 Tex

W S Dillard

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 186 2
Occupation ..... Teamster .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Sept. 23 ....., 186 .
To ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days ..... 7 .....

Rate of pay .....
Signature ..... W S Dillard .....
Remarks: ..... Op. Grove, Tex .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Dilliard. J. P.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dillard. J. P.

Dithardt. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Diethardt, Henry

Dixon, S. H.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50704509 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

J. W. Dejon

Pvt. , Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar. 27, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

(1864) Copyist.

O D A K S. A F E T Y

74

Dixon, H. G.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5066436 5 | 20 | |
| 2 | 703621 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Hudson

Cpl, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** April 10, 1864

**Place:** Travis

**Remarks:** Joined By Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(2264) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached recruiting service

Location of Regt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Bissaire

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Texas

Wm Y. Dixon

Co A 2d Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

mark:

G. B. Nash

Copyist.

1876

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

W. J. Dixon
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 10, 1864

Place Enlisted Travis Tex

Remarks: By capt Daniel

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661) J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Doekard. A

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard. A. H.

676

Doy, Thomas N.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| — | — |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5070177 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Thos. N. Lon

....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186 .

**Place**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On furlough, Aug 4 '64

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Pooley

(264) Copyist.

617

Donaho, Mah

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50045289 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5398 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5500 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5601 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5713 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1206 | 25 | |
| 7 | 70,737 | 26 | |
| 8 | 22745 | 27 | |
| 9 | 27,85 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See 8130

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

M. Donaho

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When ... May 20, 186 .

Where ... Huntsville

By whom ... J. C. Dickie

Period ... 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

M. Donahoo

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 186 .
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C Dickie

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Walker Co. 16 Dec time 10 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

M. Lonaho

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When ... May 20, 1862.

Where ... Huntsville

By whom ... J. A. Dickie

Period ... 3yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. L. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

L. M. Lonardo

Pvt, Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Mat Donahoo

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 186.
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Morton
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) W. J. Bowen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M. Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men a counted for:

Furloughed for 30 days Aug 25 64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Kelly

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 20 | Texas.

W. Lovelace

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On furlough for 27 days
Aug 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] field companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(Signature)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

M. Donahoe

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, time extended, to Nov. 15/64. Stlander 2nd Lt.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

W. Donoho

Capt , Co. [illegible] , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough & detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

Donley. J

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Danley. J.

Donoho. M

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donaho. Mat

Donahoo. M

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donaho. Mat

611

Donovan James C.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5000 2502 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2502 | 21 | |
| 3 | 010 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2033 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2253 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2264 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2392 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8075 | 27 | |
| 9 | 58030 | 28 | |
| 10 | 70510 | 29 | |
| 11 | 098231 | 30 | |
| 12 | 8627 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9070 | 32 | |
| 14 | 70370 | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Jas. C. Donovan

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 186.

Where Washington

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Bostick

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Bowman

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1-Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

By whom S. S. Hosea

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Paid from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Donaldson

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 15 , 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom L. S. Horton
Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field-officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Bruce.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Donnerson

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, , 186 4

Enlisted:

When March 18, , 186 .

Where Marion Co.

By whom D. S. Hosea

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rossett.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. C. Donaldson

Pvt, Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 186 3

**Enlisted:**

When Mch 18 , 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom D. S. Hosea

Period 3 yrs or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1 , 186 3.

**Present or absent** Absent.

**Remarks:** Detached on bd Steamer Col. Stell.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Clerk mark:**

E. H. Bosch.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. C. Donavan,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, , 186 3.

**Enlisted:**
When Mch 15, , 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom L. S. Horsley.
Period 3 yrs or the War.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Feby 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Donovan,
Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 18 , 1862.
Where Nash, & Co.
By whom C.S. Hosea,
Period 3yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as a nurse in Gen Hospital, Gal. Special order No. 25 Hd Qrs Gal. Island Feby 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Rand,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 | Texas.

J. G. Jonarin

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 31, 1863.

By whose order Surgeon Gosh

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 23, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Hospital

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Pettus

(265) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. C. [illegible]

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Galveston

Nov. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted this regiment.

J. A. Boyd Capt.

(644)

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

....., Co. ., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated .....

....., 186-

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed .....

How employed .....

Where employed .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

.....

(921) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Donovan

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Field Hospital Galveston (as nurse) Feby

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. C. Donavan

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

. Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service & Hospital at-
Tendant Galveston Feby 29, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Captain.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. C. Dixon Capt

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Hosp'l Attend Hosp Galveston (Quar) Feby 29 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

( 20 Texas.

..... (.

Pvt , Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Withdrawn [illegible] for 22 days

Feby 17, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Masters

Copyist.

Dooley, Jessy

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506458-3 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5974 | 21 | |
| 3 | 004 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0171 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6257 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6374 | 25 | |
| 7 | 64-79 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9758 | 27 | |
| 9 | 70321 | 28 | |
| 10 | 2939 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2927 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

Jesse Looley

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Lieut. E. George

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 56

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Jerry Mosley

Sgt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. O. P. E. George

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 **Texas.**

Jesse J. Dooley

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:** .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

Jno. L. Stewart

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

Jesse Cooley.
Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

**Enlisted:**

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

**Present or absent** Absent

**Remarks:** Absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 **Texas.**

J. Cooley

Lieut., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Sept. 30, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

**Present or absent** Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 line companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. Cooley

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 30, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Jo. P. E. George

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jas. L. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 Texas.

J. Looley

Ast., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Apl. 30, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Jo. P. George

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Minter

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Lewis A. Collins

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

_____

**Station** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** _____, 186 .

**Place** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

_____

_____

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Pvt. D. S. detailed by Com. Leon Smith

Cavalry Co. for 15 days from May 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Fowler

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J Dooley

, Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Detailed Service, On duty Sick

Present June 2 64

[illegible] (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

G E Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 7, 1864.

Place Petersburg Siege

Remarks: Gain From desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Wortham

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Dorsey

1st, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without leave March 27, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Cary

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

J. Dooley

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport
Copyist.

Dorman. C

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorman. Patrick

Dornan. P.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dornin. Patrick.

Dorner. F

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dornin. Patrick.

Dorrin, Patrick

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50090692 | 20 | 5070-0-5 |
| 2 | 0826 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0957 | 22 | |
| 4 | 89689 | 23 | |
| 5 | 90066 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7975 | 25 | |
| 7 | 70-970 | 26 | |
| 8 | 607649 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8-10 | 28 | |
| 10 | 85-5 | 29 | |
| 11 | 0085 | 30 | |
| 12 | 7207- | 31 | |
| 13 | 09-6 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1-55 | 33 | |
| 15 | 1981 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2-92 | 35 | |
| 17 | 3051 | 36 | |
| 18 | 3609 | 37 | |
| 19 | -15 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also Stephen D. Flake

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Patrick Dorris

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom Lieut Wilson
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reclass substitute for L. D. Fiske, Jr.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(9822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Patrick Dornin

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1863.
Where Galveston
By whom Lt. Wilson
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detld extra duty, Genl Hospl, Galveston. Spcl order No 25 Hd Qrs Galveston, April 10th/63. Disciplinary list not furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

F H Martin

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

P. Dorrin

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Cook Genl Hosp't Galveston Spec'l Order No. 185 July 18/63, General Magruder Has discript list

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3, 1863

By whose order, Gen. Sp. Dist Jur 76

No. of order 35

Date of order or absence July 18, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

E. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Sept 28, 1863.

Date of order July 18, 1863.

No. order 185

By whose orders Hd Qrs Dist of Texas

Nature of detail or absence Sick

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: In Genl Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Private

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Conv. Gen. Hospital Galveston Aug. 31 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

R. Jeffries

....., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

July 9

....., 1864.

By what authority Hd Qrs. Dist Jy &c

No. order 85

Date of order July 1 1863

With whom employed Surg. in charge

How employed Cook in Hospital

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital at Galveston June 18/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. Post

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

P. Dorsett

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital attendant July 18, 1863 Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Hospital attendant Galveston Texas July 18, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

L 20 Texas.

[illegible] X

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick Galveston

June 16'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died. In Hospital Galveston June 16 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ld | 20 Texas.

C Dorman X

Lieut, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service (sick) (Quartermaster) Aug 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nadlon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. Bonnin

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham
Lt. No 227 Aug 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. A. Autry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. [illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Brem-
ham - Aug 24/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, connected its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men ... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. M. William.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

P. Adkinson

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital attendant

Chatham Aug 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 Texas.

P. Lowrie

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Service Hospital attendant Cook Aug '64 at Dunham

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(9444)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

C. [illegible] X

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital attendant Marlow Aug 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. Dorsain

Ref. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Hospl Steward, Brenham, Aug 29 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cary

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

C. Dorman

Pvt., Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Hospl. attendant Brenham Aug. 24. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Caufield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Edmonds Lt Col

Cat Diary:

Pvt Co A Edmonds Lt Col

Appears on a

Return

of enlisted men employed as attendants

in Post Hospital,

at Galveston, Texas.

Return dated

Feb 15, 1864.

---

Date of detail Apl 15, 1863.

How employed Cook

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

P. Dornin

Post, C. S. A. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received ....., 186

Remarks: Sick post hosp'l July 26 '64

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

(Sgd) J Nelson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Texas

Pvt. Comm

Pvt Co A 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick Sent to General Hospital Galveston June 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(981) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

P. Dominy
Pvt Co A 28 Regt T V Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

In Confederate Hospital (Corsicana)

**Miscellaneous File No. 361.**

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(361)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Dix

P. Dorsin
Pvt. Co. K 20 Regt. K.V. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

.....

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Confined in General (over)

**Miscellaneous File No. 358.**

J. B. Hyatt

(681) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D to
P. Dorin
Cont 20 Regt

Appears on a Ret. P. Dorin

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:
Attached Detached (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

40 | 20 Texas

P. Dean

Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Mo'td Genl Hospital Galveston, no return.

mark:

W. G. Brinkman

Copyist.

No 966

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. Geo Corbaun Lt

Done at Galveston Texas
this 15th day of July, 1865.

Patrick Doris
Co. G 6th Regt Missouri Infantry

Parole.

No 127

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas.

this 3rd day of July 1865.

New York City

Patrick Doran

Co. A. 20th Pa Cavy

Galveston July 10th 1863

C. R. Pendleton Esq
Chief Engineer
Harbor Defence Galveston
Texas

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have this day received from Capt. Wm. Hyde Commanding Co. A. 20th Tex. Inf. the following Ordnance Stores, viz:

RECORDS OF THE REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. 1 Lot Ordnance Stores

Galveston July 11th 1843

Capt E. P. Turner

A A Genl

Sir

I have the
honor to report that privates Patrick
Dunn & Thomas Hogan of the Fourth
Infantry stationed at this Garrison
Deserted - This morning being absolutely
necessary on account of the great difficulty
in obtaining an efficient Cook

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
G. R. Paschal
Lieut 4th Infty Regt

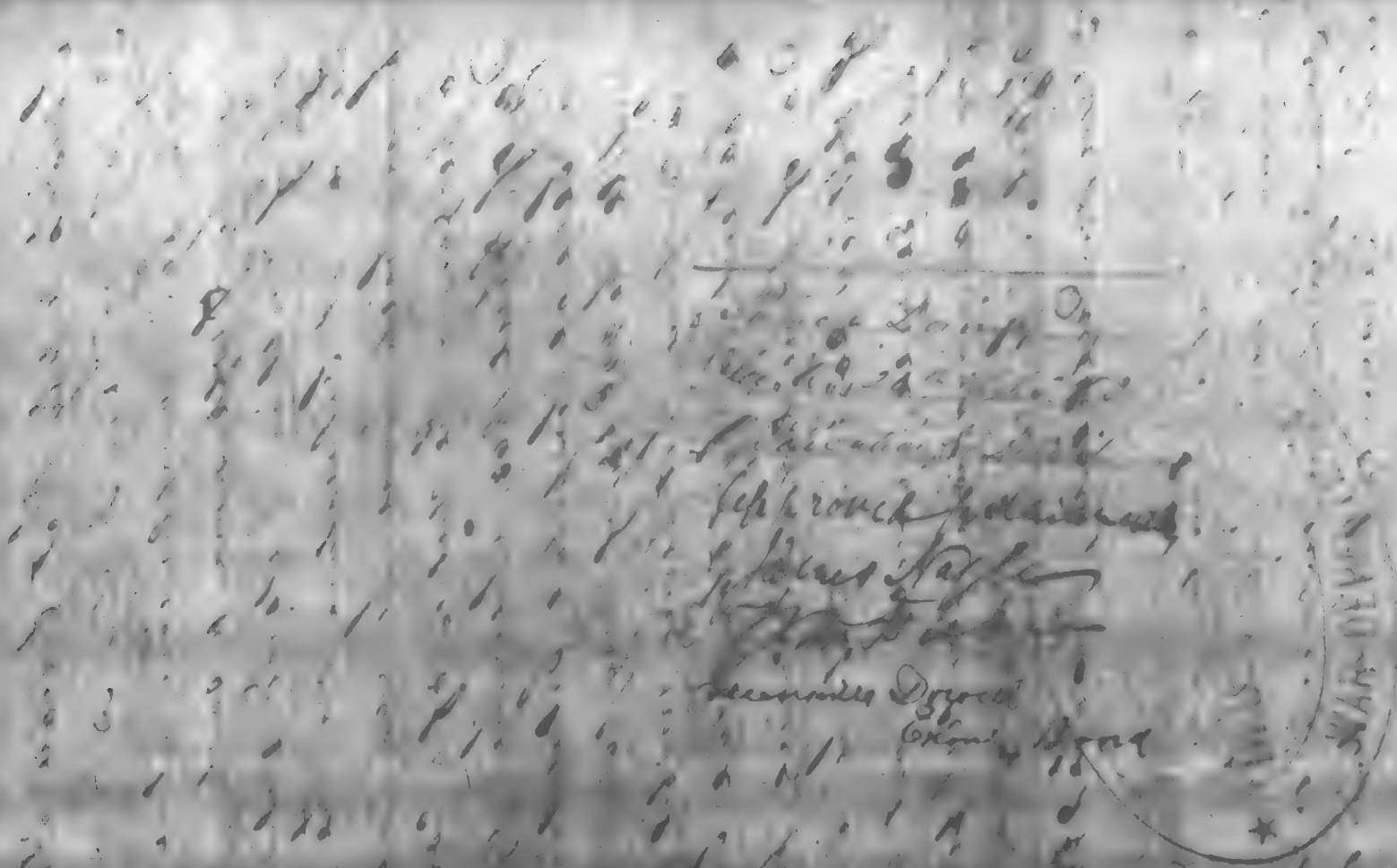
Post at Sidney Shenan
August 7th 1864

I do certify that Private Patrick Dorrin of "D"
2nd Regt Vet Res Infty. Age 48 years, 6 feet 7 inches
high. Fair complexion Blue eyes and light hair
and by Profession a cook. was born in the
City of Dublin, Ireland enlisted for three years or
during the War at Galveston on the 1st day of January 1863.
I certify that while there he was unable from disability
to perform the duties of a Soldier from till the 16th
day of April 1863. when he was detailed as cook
in General Hospital Galveston, where he remained
until the 22nd day of May 1864. when he was returned to
his company. not being unfit for duty was sent as
patient to Post Hospital Galveston on the 16th
day of June 1864. I certify from what I have seen
of Patrick Dorrin, that he is physically unfit for
Military Service, and I would most respectfully recommend
him for examination for Certificate of disability for
discharge. He is a faithful cook.
Given in Duplicate, this 7th day of August 1864

N Daniel
Capt. Comdg Co.

I certify that I have carefully
examined the said Private Patrick
Dorrin and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier by reason of Varicocele Dated at Post this 8th day

J. W. Fitzpatrick
Surgeon 20th Regt. Inf. V.C.



Co. "F" 2nd Regt Vet Vol Infty

Camp Sickles near Stevenson

August 7th 1864.

I do certify that Private Patrick Dorrian of Co. "F" 2nd Regt Vet Vol Infty, Age 48 years 6 feet 2 inches high fair complexion Blue eyes and by trade by profession a Cook was born in the County of Antrim Ireland enlisted for three years or during the War at Galveston on the 1st day of January 1863. That while in the line of his duty he was unable from disability to perform the duties of a Soldier, until the 15th day of July 1864. during which time he was under the Medical care of the undersigned. That he remained in Quarters at Stevenson Ala. until the 16th day of July 1864. when he was returned to duty. That he was sent to Chattanooga Tenn. on the 16th day of July 1864. for the purpose of having him examined by a Board of Surgeons to decide what disease he was afflicted with and whether he was fit for duty or not. That he was examined by said Board of Surgeons and pronounced unfit for duty and recommended that he be discharged from the service of the United States. That he was examined by me for disability for duty and found him unfit for duty. That he is a skillful Cook and is competent to perform the duties of a Cook in the Hospital. Given under my hand at Stevenson Ala. this the 7th day of August 1864.

St. Louis C
Capt Commdg Co.

I certify that I have examined the above Private Patrick Dorrian and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of varicose veins of the left leg.

H. D. Fitzpatrick
Surgeon 20th Regt Ind Vol

Dornin. S

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Dornin. Patrick

Dorran. C

# Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorrin. Patrick

Dorrin. P

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Dorrin. Patrick

Dozier, Thomas N.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693270 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3304 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3531 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3654 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3787 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4014 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50962 | 26 | |
| 8 | 98050 | 27 | |
| 9 | 76255 | 28 | |
| 10 | 76222 | 29 | |
| 11 | 88255 | 30 | |
| 12 | 92771 | 31 | |
| 13 | 97887 | 32 | |
| 14 | 100246 | 33 | |
| 15 | 07688 | 34 | |
| 16 | 12887 | 35 | |
| 17 | 18053 | 36 | |
| 18 | 23354 | 37 | |
| 19 | 28773 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 5

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Thomas N. Dosier

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. N. Dossier

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. F. Lozier

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. J. Dozier

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

T. J. Dozier

PH- , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

T. J. Dozier

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 1862.
Where Polk Co
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Gunk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Dozier

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Nov. 3, 1863.

Place of absence Liberty Texas

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Nov 1, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Left in Hospl Sick

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(Capt.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. J. Wozier

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent to hospital Liber... Nov. 1, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 | Texas.

E. J. Dixon

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June 10, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 4, 186 4.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Was Transfd To Co K 20 Regt T.D.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, in September, 1861. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. B. Wall

Captain.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. L. Dozier

C.S.A., Co. 12, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Gain - by Transfer from Co E 2d T.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Dozier

(344)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

T. J. Wozier

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service on Pro Guard Houston Mch 13, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

S. Dozier

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** , 186 .

**Place:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service On Prov. Guard Houston May 13. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro Guard, Houston. Mch 3. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 | Texas.

G. J. Lozier

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service Pro Guard

Houston Mch 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 20 Texas.

J. [illegible]

Asst., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Supernumerary detached Service Prov. Guard Houston - March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Hunt

(2344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

T. J. Dozier

1st Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lyle's Hospital
Galveston Aug. 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 | Texas.

J. J. Dozier

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in Hospital at Camp Point Sept 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company ... A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this ...

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

T. J. Dozier

Pvt, Co. 16, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Galveston

Sept 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Dozier

Cpl , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in hospital Galveston Sept 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 23 [illegible]

J. H. Moore

Late Co E 23 Regt T.V.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick and attendants

in General Hospital,

at Liberty, Texas.

List dated

[illegible] November, 186 .*

Remarks: Sick in hospital

*List sent in reply to circular letter dated "Houston, Nov. 10, 1863."

Book mark:

Jno Nelson

(662) 3108 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex.

T. J. Dozier
Co. K. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated June 28, 1864.

When confined June 13, 1864.

By whom Capt. Jones

Charges Viol. 21 Art. of War.

Sentence commenced , 186 .

Sentence expired , 186 .

Sentence

Remarks: Charges preferred

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. F. Brown

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

T J Dosier

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 9

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Dous, W. A.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695840 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5948 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6015 | 22 | |
| 4 | 61~5 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6231 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6365 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6~49 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9239 | 27 | |
| 9 | -039~5 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

W. A. Lowe

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 11, 1861

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom Lieut. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 8 miles

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

John L. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. A. Nash.

1 Capl, Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Jno. P. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 Capl Aug. 1/62 by Em. Order No. —

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 **Texas.**

W. A. Davis

1 Capt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(962) Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 **Texas.**

W. A. Lass

1 Cpl, Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

**Enlisted:**

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

**Present or absent** Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jas. A. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. A Lowe

1 Cpl., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 **Texas.**

W. H. Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When Mar. 26, 1862.
Where Anderson.
By whom Jo. P. H. White.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. J. Martin.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Reduce from Capt to Ranks Mar. 5/63 on his own request

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. A. Wilcox

1 Cpl., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 26, 1862.
Where Anderson
By whom Jos. P. White
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.
Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

W. A. Doss

Lieut'l, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting service April 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D [illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave on furlough 20 days

from Jan 23 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(1864) Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex |
|---|---|---|
| | 20 | |

W. A. Doss Davy

Corp. Co. I 20. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

May 5- June6 3

Date of issue ....., 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Dotson, J. D.

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691063 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1137 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1257 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1360 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1522 | 24 | |
| 6 | 8903 | 25 | |
| 7 | 704542 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also Corps Sappers & miners, C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wallis nr Humphreys, Sept 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Additional remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

[illegible] Patton

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Chapel Hill

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Elmore

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. McCurtis

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave to report prior 1/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

..... J. C. Victor .....

Pvt, Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... March 26 ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 years or War .....

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Robertson .....

To what time ..... Dec 31 ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark: .....

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred Corpl. Sept. 1st 1863 Returned to Co. 12th Sept. 1863 Deserted to enemy [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 16, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks By Transfer from 1st Co. Sharp Shooters Texas

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

5 | 20 | Texas.

C. A. Dotson

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** March 26, 1865.

**Place** Galveston

**Remarks:** Discharged by exp. of service.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted man accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Kay

(Signature)

Copyist.

MUSTER ROLL

OF

Hospital,

At

Date , 18

Series I - Vol. 23.
Part 2 - Page 891.

June 29/63 -
½ P.M.

Mackall
to
Wheeler

(Not found - Jan. 1951)

Lotson - J. D.

Co. B. 20th Reg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2598 page .....

(1)

In Arrest

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Galveston Texas
April 11th 1864

Application
of
J. D. Dotson &
Frank Johnson
of
Howe's Co of
Sappers & Miners
for
Transfer to
Co "B" 20th Regt T.V.
2 Bde

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Galveston Texas
April 11th 1864

To Capt. Wm Tyler
A. A. General
Brigade at Galveston
Galveston Island

Captain

We the undersigned J. D. Dotson and Frank Johnson both Privates of Capt M. G. Howe's Company of "Sappers & Miners" respectfully ask to be transferred to Co "B" 20th Regiment Tex. Vol. Infantry.

The reasons assigned for this, Transfer, are that Co B is the Co in which we first enlisted, - in it are our Brothers, neighbors and friends, with whom we desire to be with, we also prefer the Infantry service. —— Will you bring our request to the notice of the Col. Comdg the Brigade that in order may be made transfering us to said Co "B" 20th Regt T. V. I.

Respectfully

J. D. Dotson
Private of Howe's Co. M. & S.

Frank Johnson
Private of Howe's Co. M. & S.

Approved and Recommended
Lt W. L. Ashcroft
Comdg Howe's Co
Sappers & Miners

Approved & Recommended
P. C. Wallis Capt Co B 20th T. V. I.

Approved & Recommended
N. M. Eleyne
Col. Comdg 20th Regt T. V. I.

Doudy. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughtie. J.

Dougherty, Joseph

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506957,5 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8775 | 21 | |
| 3 | 9226 | 22 | |
| 4 | 9705 | 23 | |
| 5 | 700193 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0682 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1197 | 26 | |
| 8 | 1705 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2234 | 28 | |
| 10 | 2770 | 29 | |
| 11 | 3300 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Joseph Dougherty

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: .....

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

T. J. Thorn

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

Jno. Dougherty
Capt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service orderly to Hd Qrs Defenses of Galveston. July 20, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd
Capt. Co.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] County

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Detached service Engr.

Dept. Galveston Mar 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm J Cuyler

Copyist.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Engr. Dept. Galveston May 2. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Jas Loughery

Pvt , Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in Eng Dept

Galveston May 2 61

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. E. Jones

(4)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

[illegible] Loughlerty

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] since [illegible]

[illegible] since [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Dougherty
, Cap't, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, In Eng
Dept Galveston Mch 13/6

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies. A to K. completed its organization by
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former m
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
this regiment.

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C 20 | Texas.

J. Laughrity +

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Engineer Dept. Ky. 125

Paroled May 3 '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cooley

(1866) Copyist.

Confederate.

D

20 Texas.

J. Doughtery

Pvt , Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Engr Dept Galveston

Feb 28/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] X

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Engr. Dept. Galveston May 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. A. Dougherty

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Eng. Dept at Anderson March '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1,000 companies. A to K, completed its organization by the of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem- of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 | Tex

J. Dougherty

Capt Co. A. 20 Regt Cav

Appears on a

Co. A. 20 Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** ....., 186

**Remarks:** In engineer dept

G.O. No 125 Hdqrs Dist of Texas

&c.

**Remarks:**

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

1881. J. Nelson Copyist.

1819

No. 672

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph Bauchet

Co. K 20th Texas Infantry

Done at Galveston, Texas
this 31st day of June, 1865

K, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Grimes

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Roster Co. L.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry,

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Doolittle, O.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privates

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Co. K.

Vaughter. L

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Vaughter. L

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Co. K.

Doughtie. L

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughtie. L.

Doughtie. L

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughtie, L

Daughtery. E

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daughtry. Edward

Doughtey. L

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. L.

Doughtie, J.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695570 | 20 |
| 2 | 6656 | 21 |
| 3 | 6782 | 22 |
| 4 | 6909 | 23 |
| 5 | 70333 | 24 |
| 6 | 71556 | 25 |
| 7 | 72877 | 26 |
| 8 | 73424 | 27 |
| 9 | 6508850 | 28 |
| 10 | 98156 | 29 |
| 11 | 705081 | 30 |
| 12 | 69981 | 31 |
| 13 | 731779 | 32 |
| 14 | 2854 | 33 |
| 15 | 3398 | 34 |
| 16 | 3968 | 35 |
| 17 | 4445 | 36 |
| 18 | 49581 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

J. Dowdy X

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

R. L. Gise

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D.

J. Doughlie

Pvt, Co. ?K, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When Apr. 14, 186.

Where Gal

By whom A. Steel

Period 3 yrs. or war.

last paid: By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present sick.

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: R. L. Gris. Copyist

(841)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. Doughtie

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186.

Where Gal

By whom A. Steel

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 Texas.

J. Doughtie

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 14, 186.
Where Gal.
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
Oct. 23d to Nov. 2d

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

& 20 Texas.

J. Loughlin

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

J. Doughtie

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital From Feby 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 Texas.

J. Loughlin

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 14, 186 .
Where Galv.
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giese. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. Douglitie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When †, 186 .

Where †

By whom †

Period †

**Last paid:**

By whom †

To what time † , 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

† Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

R. L. Bivins

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 20 | Texas.

J. Doughtie

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature J. Doughtie

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gros

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. K. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 30, 1863

By whose order Col Buchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gun Boat Service

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Dotter Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

* J. Dougherty

int, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On gunboat Sachem Oct 7,
No D.s

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and its companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 20 | Texas. |

J. Dennie

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

July 7, 1864.

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 26

Date of order July 7, 1863

With whom employed Gen Dick Taylor

How employed Sick

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(981) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Cavalry

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave [illegible] 20 days May 14, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

K. Doughtie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

Q. M. Dept, Houston

Dallas, June 8 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rooby

(966) Copyist.

Confederate

D 20 Texas.

J. Dwight Lee

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** , 186 .

**Place:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service In Engr Dept Galveston Nov 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service to repair R.R. Bridge Trinity Nov 29, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. Laughtry ×

Pvt , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in my Dept. Galveston Nov. 20, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Dough[illegible]

Pvt. , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng dept. Galveston Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lay

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Pvt. L. Doughtery, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Dept. Galveston, Nov. 20. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... A to K, commenced its organization by the ... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Lang

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Elmore Tex

Jacob Doudy
Priv. Capt. Clappers Co. K. 1st Regt.
Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Broncho Pneumonia

Admitted Feb. 3, , 1863.

Returned to duty March. 3. , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 37

T. Cary

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Elmore Lee

Jacob Dwight

Pvt. Capt. Appleton's Co. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Contusion

Admitted May 25, 1863.

Returned to duty May 29, 1863.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160

W. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(906)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. I 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Jacob Young

Pvt. Co. I 1st Regt. Texas Inf. Regt, Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Chronic Int. Dys.

Admitted March 16, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed No date, March 30 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Doughtie. J. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughty. J. R.

# Doughtie, L.

## Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50006057 | 20 | 50702298 |
| 2 | 6783 | 21 | 2837 |
| 3 | 6910 | 22 | 3370 |
| 4 | 7034 | 23 | 3455 |
| 5 | 7157 | 24 | 4429 |
| 6 | 7283 | 25 | 4935 |
| 7 | 7405 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7564 | 27 | |
| 9 | 80912 | 28 | |
| 10 | 98134 | 29 | |
| 11 | 705059 | 30 | |
| 12 | 697825 | 31 | |
| 13 | 8447 | 32 | |
| 14 | 8814 | 33 | |
| 15 | 9290 | 34 | |
| 16 | 9794 | 35 | |
| 17 | 700240 | 36 | |
| 18 | 07442 | 37 | |
| 19 | 12554 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9 20 Texas.

G. Loughlin

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent: Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Rolls

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

L. L. Wright

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 7, 186 .
Where Harris
By whom Wescoat
Period 3 yrs or (C)

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. Doughtie

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| L. | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

L. English lie

Pvt, Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June x, 186 .
Where Harris Co
By whom Wescoat
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 x.

Present or absent absent

Remarks At Home on sick leave Harris Co from Dec 12/62 Ext to March 1st '63

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. Laughlie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When June 2, 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Houston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

& 20 Texas.

L. Laughlin

Pvt., Co. K; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Harris
By whom R. D. Wescott
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det., † Texas June 8 '63. Sp Ord 110, Qm Shoe Shop Houston.

† Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L. Doughtie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature L. Doughtie

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Gue

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 20 | Texas.

E. Loughlin

....., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed. Houston June 8th 1863, by Special No 110 III under Maj. E.C. Wharton by order of Brig Genl W. R. Scurry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Infantry

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order Brig. Gen. Scurry

No. of order 10

Date of order or absence June 8, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick. Sept.

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potts

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L. [illegible] Daugherty

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Q. M. Dept. Houston June 8/863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(7964)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

K Young

....., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864

By what authority Gen'l Dpt. Trans. Mississippi

No. order 116

Date of order January 1863

With whom employed Capt Hinton

How employed Shoe Shop

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Baxter

(981) Copyist

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

E Empire

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for January, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** , 186 .

**Place:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Wm. Dutch Lewis Simmons

May 17/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 Roll

(2564) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

L. Doughtie

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in D. M. Dept. Hous-
ton 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

L. Doughtie

Pvt , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Q.M. Dept.

Houston Jan 8 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A1 | 20 **Texas.**

L. L. Langston

Asst, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Dec 2 1864.

Left Houston June 8, 63.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

(1864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Dept. Houston

Shoemaker since Dec. 63,

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Captain.

(946)

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

L Doughtie

, Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in 2d Dept

Houston June 8 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service - On 2. Maj. [illegible]

Furlough ..... June 8'63 .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Harris

(Signed.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

L. Loughtin
Lieut., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service, In Q.M.D.
Dept Houston June 8 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

L. Connally

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M.D.

Left Houston Dec 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D

Confederate.

20 Texas.

L. Dingee

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on 5

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S.C.&G. Dept Houston June 8, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

L Daughtrey ×

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Houston June 8 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

S. Dauphtry ×

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in.....

Q. M. Dept. Houston June 8, '6...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

L. Doughty

Pvt. , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in D. M. dept. Houston

June 8. '63.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

9 20 Texas.

P. Dougherty

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. dept.

Houston, Jan. 8, '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. Lang

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. [illegible] 20 [illegible] Ex. [illegible] Ls.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Bat. [illegible] Lieut. [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Fever continued

Admitted Sept. 4, 1863.

Returned to duty [illegible] 5, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 154

[illegible] W. L. Johnson

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Elmore Co.

[illegible]

Bvt 1st Lt Pettipeir Co. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Contusio

Admitted Sept 17, , 1863.

Returned to duty Oct 2, , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

[illegible] Johnson

(225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. K. Elmores Regt.

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated Not dated, 186 .*

By whose order detailed Genl. Scurry

Nature of service Farmer

Term of Service

Remarks:

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G. O.) Oct. 19, 1863."

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(192)

4510

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Elmores Regt

Lt. Dowdy

Capt. Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of detailed enlisted men in the employ of Capt. E. C. Wharton, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas, on the 31st of December, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whose orders employed

Brig. Gen. Scurry

How employed Tanner

Remarks: With Contractors furnishing Leather for Shoes

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

4628

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

Levi Daughter
Lt Col 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From 1 May, 1863

To 30 June, 1863

When paid 7 Dec, 1863

By whom Wm Cooke

Amount $22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 127

(225) J. B. Hyatt Comptr.

No. 726

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this 29 day of June 1865.

L. Faulkner
Pvt Co "K" 20th Tex Inf'y

James C. Ivy

Doughtrey. L

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. L.

Doughtrie. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtry. J.

Doughtie. J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. J.

Daughtry. E

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daughtry Edward

Doughty J.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699364 | 20 | |
| 2 | 9972 | 21 | |
| 3 | 70075-9 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0956 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1450 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2003 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2500 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3057 | 27 | |
| 9 | 3619 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4164 | 29 | |
| 11 | 4647 | 30 | |
| 12 | 4434018 | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

J. Dougherty

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apl 10, 1864.

Place Travis

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

(1864) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Haughey

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service. Detailed to Austin C.
with instructions June 27 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Lt. Col. Augt. Levy

Pres., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service. Detailed for Agricultural purposes June 22'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. Dougherty
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed for Agriculture
since June 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nealy

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Daughtry

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, Agricultural Purposes, S.O. No 29 forwy

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Daugherty

Capt , Co [illegible] , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible];

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham

Aug 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Daugherty

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To assist poor families in Austin Co. June 27/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

I 20 Texas.

J. Daughtrie +

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Detailed Service Transferred from

Families Austin Co. June 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mastain

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service to assist poor families Austin Co. June 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. J. Bright Key

, Co "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. to assist poor families Austin Co., June 27 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 21 Texas

Jas. Daughtrey ×

Pvt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug dated

Date of parole Aug dated

No. of parole 1159

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1

(682)

R. J. O'Kane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

J. Faughter,
Fort Cs A 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** ....., 186 .

**Remarks:** For agricultural purposes SO. 179 June 27 '64 Gen. Magruder

**Remarks:**

.....

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

(961) J. Nelson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex
J. Daughtry
Co C 20 Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 10, 1864

Place Enlisted Travis Tex

Remarks By Capt Daniell

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Tex

James Daughtry
Pvt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 186 4

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** . 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Left sick, ordered home
[illegible] Cumberland County (Texas).

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Texas

James Doughty

Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. Work

Copyist.

(852)

4956

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 20 | Tex.

Cox Doughtry

Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Ordered to Comp'y.

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkmeyer

Copyist.

Doughtry. L. R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughty. L. R.

Doughty. J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Doughtie. J.

Doughty, J. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693656 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3789 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3918 | 22 | |
| 4 | 896555 | 23 | |
| 5 | 9057 | 24 | |
| 6 | 86884 | 25 | |
| 7 | 91542 | 26 | |
| 8 | 700089 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0577 | 28 | |
| 10 | 1092 | 29 | |
| 11 | 1613 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2138 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2663 | 32 | |
| 14 | 3206 | 33 | |
| 15 | 37556 | 34 | |
| 16 | 72866 | 35 | |
| 17 | 47697 | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. R. Doughty

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

**Enlisted:**

When Feb 2, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscripted & assigned to duty Feb. 2. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

I. R. Doughty

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2 , 1863.
Where Polk County
By whom W. D. Mitchel
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Apr 29 to May 28. 1863 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Kunk

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

A 20 Texas.

J. K. Doughty

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 3 , 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom W. D. Mitchell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmo's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

Copyist.

(262)

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

..... J. Dwight .....

Pvt. , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated .....

..... Oct , 186 .*

Remarks: Absent Sick since ... Absent dep. 363 Miles ... Rec'd Oct 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 24, 1862."

Book mark: .....

W. W. Heartsill

(906) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Doughtey

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated [illegible]

Nov. 3, 1863

Place of absence Polk Co

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Oct 16, 1863

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Remarks: For 3 days

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Rose

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. K. Dougherty

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Hospital attendant Galveston March 22, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. A. Douglas ×

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston

Dec. 10. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

(964) Copyist.

Confederate.

£ 20 Texas.

_____ Co. _____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conscripted in Camp Gilmer

June 6 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

_____

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AC | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hems

(3844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 1 20 Texas.

J. R. Doughty

Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Genl Court Martial (Courier) June 6th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nordy

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 20 | Texas.

J. R. Daughter's
Co., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk in Gen'l Q'm Dept
Lt Sub Asst Jan 6 '64

The 5th (nine known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

(286) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

J. R. Doughty X

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed on Genl C. Martin[illegible]

Galveston Courier June 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Sgd)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 20 Texas.

F. R. Doughtry

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At C.S. Boat yard Mag-
nolia Oct 23-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

J. R. Loughty

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ---, 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service
At Magnolia Oct 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J R Dougherty

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service with Maj Washington Oct 24 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J B Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. K. Doughty

Pvt. , Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On DS in Boat Yard Magnolia Oct. 23. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cary

(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a 7 | 20 Texas.

J. C. Straughan

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Boat yard Magnolia, Oct 23 '64.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

(2446) Copyist.

Doutey. J

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Danley. J.

Dow, M.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(~~Confederate~~)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50702826 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

M. Dun

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough expired.
Time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(936) Copyist.

715

Downey, J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50700331 | 20 | |
| 2 | 32-35 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2923- | 22 | |
| 4 | -68 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1952- | 24 | |
| 6 | 2-76 | 25 | |
| 7 | 302-3 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3540 | 27 | |
| 9 | -147 | 28 | |
| 10 | -630 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Darrell

Co. A, 20 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 16, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Joined from Depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. Dorsey

Pvt, Co C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service Inc 2 M Dept
San Antonio June 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

2 20 Texas.

J. Denny *

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service In Q.M. Dept. San Antonio (Teamster) since Aug. 4 '64

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ropley

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

J. Downey

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached A.Q.M. Dist. San Antonio, So. Ra. 65, June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ripley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. Downey

Capt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service &c

On Dept San Antonio

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(984) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept San Antonio June 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Sd.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P L Turney +

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** On det Serv.
With Major Hart San
Antonio, June 4, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Bryan Stain

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Un[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(16)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service San Antonio, June 4. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. Downey

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q. M. Dept.
San Antonio, June 4. 64.

The 20th (also known as Moore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A ... completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

T. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

J. Downes
Jnr & Co. A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: Conscript assigned & continually on duty with Maj Hart 2 M. San Antonio Tex. J. G. to 65 June 4 '64 4 en magruder

Remarks: Assigned to Company and description list not furnished

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661) Jr Nelson Copyist.

Downey, James

Co. A, 20 Tex. Inf.

Conscript

See personal papers of

H. H. Foster,

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inft.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(200)

116

Downey. P

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downey. J.

717

Doyle, F. M.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069,004 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1138 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2356 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3574 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1-603 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1572 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

A. C. Lewis

Pvt., Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilcox Hempstead Texas Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28. 1862.

Where Washington

By whom J. D. Dotson

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

R. H. Pugh

Pvt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186

Where Clark's Co

By whom J. D. Patton

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When ...., 186 .

Where ....

By whom.....

Period .... [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

F. C. Boyd

Pvt, Co I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov 28, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent? Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

F. H. Smith

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.A.G.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period ... 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F H Doyle

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

at Galveston, Tex.

Date ..... July 3 ....., 186 3.

Occupation .....

.....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Apr. 1 ....., 186 3.

To ..... May 10 ....., 186 3.

Months .....

Days .....

Date of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Roustan

Copyist.

| B | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

F. H. Dosle

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Dwenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Tex

F. H. Doyle

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Doyle, P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695842 | 21 | |
| 2 | 5973 | 22 | |
| 3 | 6040 | 23 | |
| 4 | 6170 | 24 | |
| 5 | 6256 | 25 | |
| 6 | 6367 | 26 | |
| 7 | 6472 | 27 | |
| 8 | 92603 | 28 | |
| 9 | 700238 | 29 | |
| 10 | 6741 | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| K | 20 | Texas. |

P. Coyle

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4, 186

Where Navasota

By whom Lieut. Fontain

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous 45 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 28th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 28th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inspected

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

P. Boyle

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where Navasota.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

P. L. Coyle

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

(9082) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 **Texas.**

P. Doyle.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War or 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

Jno. S. Stewart.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 **Texas.**

P Lagle

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 4 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 20 Texas.

P. Doyle

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1st, 1862.

Where Navasota.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10th companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

O'Boyle

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Navasota.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Minter

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. D. Wright

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Apl 22 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(344)

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Coyle

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest since June 2'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] at Pilcher's
[illegible] since May 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

P. Doyle

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Dozier. S. J

Co. E. K 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dozier, Thomas. R.

Dozier. T. J

Co. E. K 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dosier Thomas. H.

Dreher, L.

# Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5060375 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J Lreker

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 9, 1863.
Where Andersonv.
By whom Lt. Frontaine
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart
Copyist.

(262)

Write nothing above this line.

Dreker. J. C.

Capt. 20. Tex.

Registered at Prov. War Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON. TEX. J. O. 73-74

(CONFEDERATE)

10 Ky

Dreher, John

Co I, 2d Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....
Roll dated .....
3 Jr, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Apr 9, 1863.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 ; due, $ .....
100 100
Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

L Jarrell
Copyist.

Drennan. S. D.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drennon Shadrach

Drennon, Shadrach

# Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5300200 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2724 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2843 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2958 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3128 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**of the organization named above,**

for [illegible], 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Evansville

By whom Lt Bissell

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present with [illegible] from date of enlistment being [illegible] to date his business is [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Muster mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

x | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period War

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave to collect Tax in Robertson & Brazos Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When April 7, 186 .
Where Owensville
By whom J. C. C. Rutledge
Period War

**Last paid:**
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent detailed for discharge - Par 21 from Gen Hebert H. Q.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Finch

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

**Enlisted:**

When Apl 7, 186 .

Where Gainesville

By whom Lt C. C. Bissell

Period 3 yr

**Last paid:**

By whom Quartermaster

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Dec 25, '63. Ct for Dis Nov 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[signature]

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Huntsville
By whom Lt. Col. Bell
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Medical Board [illegible] Galveston. Final Statement given

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

(942) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Texas

S. D. Drennan
Pvt Co. D. 20. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apl. 22. , 1863.

Date of payment May 16. , 1863.

By whom S. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 283

T. Lay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Texas

S. D. Drennon
Art. Co. D 20 Regt. T. Inf.

Appears on a

**List**

of soldiers discharged by the Medical Board which was convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston Island and Virginia Point.

List dated Galveston Tex. May 1, 1863

Date of discharge Apl. 22, 1863.

Cause of discharge Disability

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 279.

D E Rowland
Capt.

(882) 1861

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 20 Va

Virginia

Co. D, 2d Va. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

2 Dec., 1863.

ENLISTED:
When April 7, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 years or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50— ; due, $ —
100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Captain

Pay due him from 31st Dec 1862 to 22d day of April 1863 being Three months 22 days at 11.00 per month ... 41 03
One Horse traveling from Greenville, Ala to Hempstead Texas Eighty five miles at 10 cts per mile ... 8 50
One Horse remuneration for clothing from enrollment ... 97 19
Bounty ... 50 00
$196 72

Received at Galveston this May 16th 1863 of Capt J McArthur A.Q.M. One hundred & ninety Six Dollars & Seventy two cents in full of the above account
T. F. Tucker

Witness
Wm. Adams pr 2d Lt
Wm. D. Cole 2d Lieut Engrs Confd

I certify that [illegible] enrolled [illegible] company [illegible] the [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Infantry, [illegible] in the State of South Carolina, aged 49 years, 5 feet 12 inches, and [illegible] was enrolled by [illegible] at Greenville, S.C. on the 7th day of April 1862, and was mustered [illegible] into service by Lieut Jones at Manassas on the 14th day of April 1862, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by [illegible] to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him allowance for traveling from Greenville, S.C. the place of enrollment, to Harrisonburg, the place of mustering in, 650 miles, at 10 cents per mile, 65 dollars; allowances for traveling from [illegible], the place of discharge, to [illegible] the place of enrollment, [illegible] miles, at 10 cents per mile, [illegible] dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

[illegible] is due him, for use of horse from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to date of discharge, [illegible] days at 40 cents per day, [illegible] dollars; for use of horse [illegible] days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day,) at 40 cents per day, [illegible] dollars; and for use of arms from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, [illegible] dollars.

There is due him [illegible] dollars on account of Clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] dollars, on account of Clothing overdrawn.

He is indebted to the Confederate States [illegible] cents.

[illegible] There is due from County $50.00 [illegible]

He is indebted to [illegible]

Given in duplicate at [illegible], this 6th day of April 1863

[illegible]
Commanding Company.

When this certificate is executed, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person who

Certificate
of Disability for Discharge
in the case of
Pt L Emerson
a private Co D
Elmores Regt Vermont Militia

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hudnick Dunnam, of Captain N. P. Richardson's Company, (D.) of the Elmore's Regiment of Confederate States Lt Col Inft, was enlisted by J. H. Bartlett 1st Lieut of the Elmore's Regiment of 2d Lt Col Inft, at Cuero's Ville Texas on the Seventh day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Pendleton Dist in the State of South Carolina, is Forty Eight years of age, Five feet, Ten inches high, Stout complexion, Blue eyes, Dark Gray hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty all the time days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

From injury received in hips and back. he is totally unfit for the performance of Military duty

Station Camp Hubert Texas

Date Mch the 21st 1862

N P Richardson Capt
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said Private Dunnam of Captain N P Richardsons Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult Par. 1156, p. 366, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Spinal affection of the left Shoulder which is almost useless

R Bell
Maj Comdg Regt

J Irion Asst
Surgeon.

**Discharged** this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Cuerosville County— Robertson State— Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Nov. 21, 1862.

Certificate of
Inability for
Discharge
in the case of
a Regular
private in Co D,
Eleventh Regt Infantry

a Virginia

by disease

Ed Young Military Agent
of Houston

Co D 20th Inf.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1862
Jan

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hendrick Freeman, of Captain N J P Richardson Company, (D) of the Elmore Regiment of Confederate States Inft, was enlisted by J C Bretell 1st Lieut of the Elmore Regiment of Confed Inft, at Quitman Texas on the Seventh day of April 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Pendleton Dist in the State of South Carolina, is Forty Eight years of age, Five feet, Nine inches high, Florid complexion, Blue eyes, Dark Gray hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty all the time days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

From injury received in hips and Back he is totaly unfit for the performance of Military Duty

STATION Fort Hebert Texas

DATE Nov the 21st 1862. ✓ N J P Richardson Capt

Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said D Freeman Pr of Captain N P Richardson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par 1134, p. 346, and directions on Form 12, p. 350, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) the spine also of the left shoulder which is almost useless

Affected

Rebell Maj Confederate Regt J Brien Asst Surgeon.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 · , at .....

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Kennedith County— Henderson State— Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

Drew, Albion

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5070545 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7066 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

X | 20 | Texas.

Albion Drew

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar. 3. , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain Joined from Depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

A. Frew

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On DS to assist poor families in Polk Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, four companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

Captain.

Driscol, A. L.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695845 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5976 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6043 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6173 | 23 | |
| 5 | 62559 | 24 | |
| 6 | 63688 | 25 | |
| 7 | 64775 | 26 | |
| 8 | 65170 | 27 | |
| 9 | 89857 | 28 | |
| 10 | 98128 | 29 | |
| 11 | 705172 | 30 | |
| 12 | 699267 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9771 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9911 | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

A. L. Linscal

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Harpersteads Island, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Walker Co.

By whom Lieut. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 49 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(284)

(Confederate.)

L | 20 **Texas.**

A. L. Driscal.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 2, 1862.

Where Pr. Plains.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave to Grimes Co. from Aug. 19 to Sept. 7/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. H. Stewart.
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

A. J. Stewart

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. Marlin

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:** .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

Jno. A. Stewart

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d 20 Texas.

M L. Linseal

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In the hospital at Dickensons Bayou since Dec. 28/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

W. L. Linsey.

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Feb 13, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A

A. L. Driscoll

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Redtop.
By whom Lt. Fontaine.
Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart, Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Municipal

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Redtop
By whom Lt. Fontaine
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Winter
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

( | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible] 25, 186[illegible]

Date of order [illegible], 186[illegible].

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(884)

(Confederate.)

S | 20 | Texas.

N. Driscoll

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 3, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Gen Hospl

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(262) W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

A. Lindsley

Pvt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston since Oct. 3, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

A. Spissoc ?

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1 , 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Galveston Oct 3, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

(861) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A C | 20 Texas.

Lt. Spiceall *

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl Galveston

since April 19. 64.

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Pvt F Scogler

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Nov. 20 Texas.

Unassigned

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186 .

**Place**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in Hospital Galveston

April 12. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor.

(984) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

A. Driscoll ×

Priv., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** June 1, 1864.

**Place:** Primer Co.

**Remarks:** Died of disease & C

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(944)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Elmores Det.

Anthony Driscoll

Cpl. Capt Stephenson's Co. 1st Ext Elmores

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Pneumonia Comd

Admitted January 11 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed January 17 for 30 days , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 26.

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Evans Co.

Antonio, 5 Texas

Lieut Stephenson's Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Febris Int. Quot

Admitted July 22, 1863.

Returned to duty July 29, 1863.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176.

M. Johnson

(986) Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

L Driscol

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of Issue May 5- June, 6 1863

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Driscold. A

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Driscol. A. L.

Driscoll. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Driscol. A. L.

Driscolls. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Driscol. A. L.

Driscoll. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Driscol. A. L.

Dry, William R.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 11140 | 20 | |
| 2 | 12558 | 21 | |
| 3 | 13611 | 22 | |
| 4 | 14677 | 23 | |
| 5 | 15773 | 24 | |
| 6 | 44340463 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

W. F. Ezell

Pvt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 16, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Mallie
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Has leave of absence until 1st Sept Inclusive 26

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Norris

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When ...., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible] Martin

(Name) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

W. C. Dyer

Pvt, Co B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Sullivan

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. E. Harris

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. B. Pitt

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Mountain to 2 M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Wm R Pitt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. F. Perry

Pvt , Co B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .... June & July , 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Morris

(2441) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 21 Texas

W. R. Dry

Pvt. Co. B 2d Texas Infty

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a monthly

## Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of August, 1865.

Return dated [illegible] dated

Date Aug 19, 186

No. of parole 32

Remarks:

1 B. F. Dry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9 20 Tex

W. R. Day

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W R Dry

Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for , 186 .
at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 3 , 186 3.
Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Apr. 1 , 186 3.
To May 10 , 186 3.
Months
Days

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ransom,
Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

W. R. Dry

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue ..... Jun 63 ....., 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. -Dry-

Copyist.

Dugan, A.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50700831 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

A. Dugan

Cpl, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: 2d enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roney

Copyist.

(344)

×

Dugat, L.

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691570 | 20 | |
| 2 | 700505 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0855 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* C

*Number of personal papers herein* C

BOOK MARK:

See also Lefrois, Dugat.
25th Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

L Dupuy

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. C 3rd Battn Sharpshooters 1864

* Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. A. Harris

Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

L. Dugat

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

—

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily-Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On leave 13 days from July 28/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

L. Duquat ×

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 16, 1864.

Place Ft. Barksdale

Remarks: Transfd to 25 Tex Cavalry Aug 7 '64

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Covey

(244) Copyist.

Duganat. L.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Dugat. L.

Dulin, J. N.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692355 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* C

*Number of personal papers herein* C

Book Mark:

See also J. N. Morris.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Austin,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1 apl, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mch 1st, 1863
Where Galveston
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Feby 28 - , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfd to Col. Phillips Regt Arizona Brigade By Command of Brig Gen. H. R. Jewett.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Davis.

(2432) Copyist

Dunagin. Riley

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Dunnigan. Pv.

736

Dunbar, W.

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691260 | 19 | |
| 2 | 1266 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1363 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James Masterson.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Lindsay

[illegible] 24, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2nd, 1862.

Where Rusk Grove

By whom Capt Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Date of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Substitute for James Masterson

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

W. Hunter

Pvt , Co. 3 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April , 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. D. Martin to 12 M.

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed for extra duty March 1st 63. Sick March 28 to Del Rio to report to Capt Kendall

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. G. Morris

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

..... W. [illegible] .....

Pvt, Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... Oct & Dec ....., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... Oct 62 ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 years or war .....

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Bridgewater

To what time ..... Dec 63 ....., 1862.

Present or absent ..... present .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] J. H. Morris

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Dunbar

Pvt Co D 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue ..May 4....., 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

737

Duncan, P. H.

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691139 | 21 | |
| 2 | 1259 | 22 | |
| 3 | 1362 | 23 | |
| 4 | 1465 | 24 | |
| 5 | 1574 | 25 | |
| 6 | 1640 | 26 | |
| 7 | 0101 | 27 | |
| 8 | 8597 | 28 | |
| 9 | 9045 | 29 | |
| 10 | 9557 | 30 | |
| 11 | 700007 | 31 | |
| 12 | 0493 | 32 | |
| 13 | 0995 | 33 | |
| 14 | 1511 | 34 | |
| 15 | 2012 | 35 | |
| 16 | 2530 | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Harrisburg
By whom Capt Willis
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Quartermaster's Department
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

(1027) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt S. Martin to 28 Feb
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(848)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

D H. Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated [illegible], 186 .

No. order 51

Date of order Nov 13, 1864.

By whose order detailed Hdqrs 20 Tex

How employed Teamster

Where employed In the Country

Remarks: In obedience to Special Order No 72 Hdqrs Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

1st Lieut [illegible]

Post, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 25, 1863

Date of order ....., 186 .

No. order.....

By whose orders .....

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick

.....

Place of absence Houston.

Remarks: Dr Gen. Hosp. Tex.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Heartsill

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. H. Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Prov. D. Mo. Dept Galveston as teamster March 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. C. A. Duncan

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Hempstead Texas June 2nd 1865 Dept Galveston Oct 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service

Dept Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

C. S. Duncan

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached Service & Paid Off

Galveston Mch 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. E. Jones

(264) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. H. Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By detached service in 2. M. Dept. Galveston Oct. 13/65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. K. Storrs

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. H. Duncan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Inf'y Bn
Dept. Galveston Nov. 3, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Perry

(364) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

P. H. Duncan

, Co B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed, Inspn. Dept.

S.O. No. 3, Sept. 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was organized. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

C. H. [illegible]

Pvt , Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Dept Houston Sept 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d 20 Texas.

P. K. Allison

Cpl , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q M Dept Houston Sept 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(9644) Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

P. H. Duncan

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

P. H. Duncan

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

P. H. Duncan

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Dunn. A

Co. C3, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. Alex

Dunn. J. M.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Dunn. J. M.

140

Dunn, J. W.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696262 | 21 | |
| 2 | 6372 | 22 | |
| 3 | 6478 | 23 | |
| 4 | 9753 | 24 | |
| 5 | 700232 | 25 | |
| 6 | 07223 | 26 | |
| 7 | 12230 | 27 | |
| 8 | 17687 | 28 | |
| 9 | 22813 | 29 | |
| 10 | 2814 | 30 | |
| 11 | 2972 | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also W Loggins

(Confederate.)

Co. I | 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Lawson

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Jan. 5 , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Substitute for W. Loggins

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

* J. W. Dunn

Lieut., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When June 5th, 1863.*
Where Galveston
By whom Capt. Stephenson
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

* As on Roll

† Change appears in column of Names Present was J. W. Dunn.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. H. Stewart
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 Texas.

J. W. Dunn

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When Jan. 5, 1863.
Where Galveston.
By whom Capt. Stephenson.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Minter.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. W. Dillard

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks:**.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick detached service To Assist Poor Families Harris Co. May 10. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(2044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

(

....., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... ; 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Scouting

Over families since May 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C E Jones

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

_____

_____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

G. H. Dynn

_____, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Teaming for families in Ark. &c.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Maxey Capt.

(944)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Lucas

....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date.....,186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

**...isted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**...ent enlisted men accounted for:**

Mabee, Harris Co.

...t, Sept 25, May 7 '64

...20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. W. Williams

....., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks**:

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

To assist from families

Guines Co. May 7/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to assist [illegible]
[illegible] families [illegible] July 9 '62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

D

J. H. Davis

Pvt, Co. S, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec, 186-.

Place Richmond Hill

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. B. Masterson Capt.

(944)

Name unknown

Co. D, Turner's Battn.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

[illegible], Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inf'y

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(4000)

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

J. W. Dunn

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Dunnum

J. W. Dunnum

9th Co. A. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 to May 10, 1863.

at Galveston, Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 25

Rate of pay

Signature J. W. Dunnum

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Dunnagin. R

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnigan. R.

Dunnam, J. W.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693269 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3395 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3504 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3629 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3764 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Dunnan +

Ant, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

+ The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered the 36th Regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. W. Dunnam

Pvt. , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. St. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. W. Dunnam *

1st Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.
To what time Oct-31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted by special order No. 122 dated Dec 26. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Trunk

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. W. Dunnum

1st Corpl, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 Years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin a. q. m.

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. W. Lunnam

1st Corp, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(242) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D ..... Elmore Tex

..... Jacob W Durham

Ent. Capt. McCall's Co. E. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Feb. Int. Quot

Admitted Feb. 1, 1862.

Returned to duty Feb. 11, 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Dunnan. J. H

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnan. J. H.

Dunnigan. A. F.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Danigan. A. F

Dunnigan P.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694129 | 21 | |
| 2 | 4203 | 22 | |
| 3 | 4295 | 23 | |
| 4 | 4387 | 24 | |
| 5 | 4474 | 25 | |
| 6 | 700132 | 26 | |
| 7 | 3250 | 27 | |
| 8 | 44389541 | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication.)
State of Tex.

Riley Dunagin
(Name.)
Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

as R. Dunagin (as pvt) he enlisted (as Sgt) July 1, 1862.
Present on roll for Jan. + Feb. 1864 last on file.—
Records of U.S. show him as Riley Dunchin surrendered at New Orleans, La. May 20, 1865.—
Paroled — (date + place not stated.

MAR 8 1915
9:42

F.V.
F.

Arch. Div.

For issue of parole.

2nd [illegible] Comm'd

[illegible]

6th E. Div.

Date & place of parole and address reported not found.

Harley

Mins'd

(Attach this end.)

2057

[illegible] 1915.

(Attach this card.)

2574.

March 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Riley Dunagin (also borne as R. Dunagin), private and sergeant, Company F, 20th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted July 1, 1862, and that he was surrendered at New Orleans, La., May 26, 1865, and paroled (date and place of parole not stated).

H. A. Gaw

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

X | 20 Texas.

N Lannigan

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 20 Texas.

R Finnigan

3 Sgt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

W H Crosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J Dunnigan

3 Sgt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Burkeville
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Abernathy

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

R Lumagin

3 Sgt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Owensville
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is due him Transportation from Millican to Hempstead 30 miles Omitted on last roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A McCrosby
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A Dunagin

2 Sgt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862
Where Overbille
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Recruiting Officer by order of Col W M Elmore 20 Reg't Infantry Feb 28 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

9 | 20 | Texas.

R. Dunagan

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave furlough for 25 days from June 28 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

R Donnagin *

Sgt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave 24 days from Dec 14, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. Donnagin

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | 20 | Tex |

Riley Dunagin
Sergt. Co. F. 20th Texas Inf.

Residence Robinson Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls
7

(8824)

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D 20 Tex

R. Dunagin

Co F Elmore's Regr

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | TEX

R Dumagin

3d SGT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

stein

Copyist.

| D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX |
|---|---|---|

A Dunagin

3 Sgt CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 s, 186 .

Date of issue MAY 6, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

RI No.

stein

Copyist.

Dunnum. J. H.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnam. J. H.

Dupree, J. R.

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694588 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4687 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4793 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4898 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5074 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] May 4 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. Lyndon

(2028) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 26 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

J. K. Kilpatrick

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Kempsville

By whom Lt. Bartley

Period 2 yrs. or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Lyd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Captain.

(942)

Dupree, William

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069657 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6655 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6781 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6908 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7032 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7155 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7286 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7403 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9881 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8157 | 29 | |
| 11 | 7050822 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

W. Dupree

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 1862

Where Montgomery

By whom V. C. Vick

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.
20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was formed by the consolidation, A to K, completed by organization by [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giles.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

W. Dupree

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Mont.
By whom L. G. Clepper
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D. 20 Texas.

W. Dupree

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 186.

Where Mont.

By whom Clepper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giles.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

W. Dupree

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186x

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Mont.
By whom Oliphant
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R.L. Grisse
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

d. | 20 | Texas.

Wm Empress

Pvt., Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When May 10, 186 .

Where Mont

By whom Clopper

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

5

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Wm. Empree

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Montg
By whom Clopper
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Eufree

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When May 10, 1862.
Where Montgy
By whom †
Period †

**Last paid:**
By whom †
To what time †, 186 .

Present or absent †

Remarks: †

Roll torn.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

Wm Dupree

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature Wm Dupree

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gosie

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

W. Zinn

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3rd, 1863.

By whose order Col Burchel

No. of order 76

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Line Boat Duchess

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(202) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

M. Dupree

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Gunboat Sachem Oct. 7 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

W. Dupree

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan. 4, 1864.

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 16

Date of order Oct 1, 1863

With whom employed Bob Jackson

How employed Guard

Where employed Galveston Texas

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. E. ... Div.

William R. ...

Lt. Col. Hepperson's Bn. Texas Port

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Intns. Remt

Admitted ... May 20 ..., 186 3.

Returned to duty June 22, 186 3.

Discharged from service ..., 186 .

Deserted ..., 186 .

Furloughed ..., 186 .

Died ..., 186 .

Remarks: ...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Elmore's Regt

Mrs. Lucas

Pvt. Capt. Chapin's Co. "L", Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Rubeola conval

Admitted Dec 23, 1862

Returned to duty Dec 28, 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

W. A. Johnson

(986) Copyist.

Durney. D

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downey. J.

Dwyer. J. R

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewey. R.

Dyas. George

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dyas. G. K.

Dyas, G. K.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693248 | 21 | |
| 2 | 3365 | 22 | |
| 3 | 3500 | 23 | |
| 4 | 3625 | 24 | |
| 5 | 3760 | 25 | |
| 6 | 3891 | 26 | |
| 7 | 7957 | 27 | |
| 8 | 8695 | 28 | |
| 9 | 9147 | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2 Serg't. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry completed its organization by the assignment of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered the service with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 10th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2d Sergt, Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent with leave from 19th Aug to 5th Sept in Polk County

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2d Serg't, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Pack County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin C. S. M.
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Dunn

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2d Sergt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk county
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Runk

(9337) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2d Sergt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 3 d, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McLardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lieut S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(202) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

G. K. Dyas

2d Sergt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30. , 186 .
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Trunk Captain.

(942)

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

G. K. Myers

, Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

detailed as actg Sgt Major of the Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 20 Texas.

Geo. Boyd

Sgt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 3 days from March 27, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Geo. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(964) Copyist.

Eakin J. L.

# Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069059 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7899 | 21 | |
| 3 | 702407 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3072 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

4

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. L. Erskine

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 2, 1863.

Where Bexar Co.

By whom L. H. Barker

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of Names Present as: J. L. Erskine

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Sick mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. S. Akins

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 2, 1863.

Place Baxter Co

Remarks: Joined from depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty with Post
Q.M. Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Eaton

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave on furlough for 30 days. Dec 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Inf'y Div

J. S. Eickens
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 1863

Place Bexar County

Remarks By enrolling officer Bexar County

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

1863

Easley. J. F.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506498 78 | 20 | |
| 2 | 70325 1 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3555 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Ealy

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** May 10, 1864.

**Place** Falls Co

**Remarks:** by Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. H. Ewbly

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without leave since Dec 28 64

The 20th (also known as Simms's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J H Easley

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J B Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Texas

J. H. Easley

Co E 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Mat

Copyist.

(682) 4906

755

# Easter Thomas. T

## Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0692508 | 21 | |
| 2 | 2605 | 22 | |
| 3 | 2725 | 23 | |
| 4 | 2844 | 24 | |
| 5 | 2959 | 25 | |
| 6 | 3049 | 26 | |
| 7 | 3151 | 27 | |
| 8 | 701580 | 28 | |
| 9 | 2108 | 29 | |
| 10 | 2614 | 30 | |
| 11 | 693220 | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 7, 186 .

Where Owensville

By whom Bartell

Period During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Centerville
By whom Lt. C. Cantrell
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Reg. Rec from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Jno. T. Carter

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom C. C. Bartell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. Martin

To what time 2 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. F. Carter

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl 21, 186 .
Where Quitman
By whom J. C. C. Bartell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom L. S. Martin
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt. C. Bartell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Wright

Sergt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Shreveville

By whom Lt. [illegible] Buttell

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Date appointed Sergt by Genl Order No 30 A. N. Elmore Col Comdg Regt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G W Wrench

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

4th Sgt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] C. C. Britton

Period [illegible] War

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible] Hartin

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Easler

, Co. L , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Transferred to Capt. Douglas
Co. 20th Dist. Hd. Qrs. Sept 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

T. T. Easter

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detail expired time given him until Nov. 15/64 to report

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

F. F Easter

, Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Qm. Dept Houston Sept 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Exeter

....., Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated .....

..... Not dated 186 .

Period of service 25 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 6 25/100

Signer's name J. T. Exeter

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former [illegible] of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted [illegible] regiment.

Book mark: .....

G. W. Tunnell

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 Texas

T. T. Easter

Sergt. Co. D Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 11, 1863

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D E Dowland Copyist.

Aug 26, 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Co A 2d Regt Aug 25th

Fort Sill Kiowa Nation Aug 26th

Capt W A Douglas A A G M

Sir, The undersigned a Private in Co A 2d Regt Inft'y would respectfully beg leave to represent; That by reason of having no one to attend to having his Crop of Corn Potatoes &c gathered the same are going to waste in field whereas if properly gathered he will have a considerable quantity of such produce (important for the supplying of the family) to spare and that his individual attention to the gathering of his Crop is necessary to prevent it being wasted by neglect. Under the provision of Genl Order No 8, Para 3d Par Gen Regs 1857 the undersigned would respectfully ask to be detailed for forty days to get his Corn in Crop on Quaty Peta Creek to attend to having his Crop gathered and hopes (and prays) time may be allowed him by the Government allotted said Crop (except a reasonable portion for the family) for the purpose established by the Board of Commissioners for the State of Kansas

Very Respectfully Your Obt Svt

Thomas J. Cartier

Respectfully recommended

W. D. Richardson Capt

Comdg Co A 2d Infantry

1956

Eaton John

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 | 2507 | 20 |
| 2 | | 2606 | 21 |
| 3 | | 2726 | 22 |
| 4 | | 2870 | 23 |
| 5 | | 2960 | 24 |
| 6 | | 3069 | 25 |
| 7 | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Mustered [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered this regiment.

Roll mark. [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

John Clark

Pvt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 10, 186 .

Where Stevensville

By whom J. C. C. Brettell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Paid to from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Vide

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Tunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Clinton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Leave Sept 20 to Oct 10, Certificate Oct 20. Oct 31.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(2822) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Eaton

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April, 186 .
Where Owensville.
By whom J.C.C. Bartell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks: Reenlisting in Hospital at Crockett

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. D. Eaton

Copyist

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Tim Clinton

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 10, 186 .
Where Gainesville
By whom A.C.C. Bartell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl Columbus since Nov 14. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G M Finch

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Edminson. Amos

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmonson, Amos. A

Edmondson. A

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmonson. Amos. A

Edmonson Amos. A

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506903/5 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0411 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0559 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0696 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0829 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0961 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8558 | 26 | |
| 8 | 732410 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Amos A. Edmonson

Pvt., { Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendesvous 20

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This unit (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Amos Edmondson

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent with leave for five days from Augt 25, 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Amos Edmiston

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to general Hospital at Houston Dec. 12. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(...)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

Amos Edmondson

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When May 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent without leave from Feb 16th/1863

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was composed, [illegible] the organization by the election of field officers [illegible] 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: A

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Amos Edmonson

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 13, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Wharton

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reptd deserter Mch 2d. Rejoined Mch 12th/63, excused by Col. Commanding

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. Edminson

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time August 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Martin

(20th) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

A. Edmondson

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't ~~Texas~~ Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

on detached service to take remains of
Private Reddick to Austin Co.Tex

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Boyd

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. Edmondson

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

To Cut Spiling for R.R. Bridge

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Elmore's Dep.

Thos. Emerson

Bvt. Capt. Ass't Q. M. Emerson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Febris Intermittens Quot.

Admitted Dec, 12, 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jany 7, 30 days, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

W. A. Johnson Copyist.

(635) 1865

Edney. R. J.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50649674 | 19 | |
| 2 | 1765 | 20 | |
| 3 | 1889 | 21 | |
| 4 | 2014 | 22 | |
| 5 | 2132 | 23 | |
| 6 | 2246 | 24 | |
| 7 | 2367 | 25 | |
| 8 | 8649 | 26 | |
| 9 | 9094 | 27 | |
| 10 | 7005521 | 28 | |
| 11 | 1041 | 29 | |
| 12 | 1548 | 30 | |
| 13 | 2067 | 31 | |
| 14 | 2574 | 32 | |
| 15 | 3123 | 33 | |
| 16 | 3691 | 34 | |
| 17 | 4239 | 35 | |
| 18 | 4547 | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

N. J. Edney,

1 Corp, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: —

*This company subsequently became Company C, 30th Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered the 30th regiment.

Book mark: —

E. M. Booth

Clerk.

(2356)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

N. J. Edney,

Corp., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 18, 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom S. S. Hosea.

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home on leave for 4 days from 28th Aug.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Boaz,

Captain.

(9622)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

N. J. Edney,
Capt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When March 1st, 186 .
Where Machen Co.
By whom Lt. Hosea
Period 3 years or the war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

E. M. Bonds.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

N. J. Edney,
1 Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, , 186 2

Enlisted:
When Mch 18 , 186 .
Where Washington Co,
By whom S. S. Hosea,
Period 3 yrs or the War,

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

N. J. Edney,

1 Corp, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mch, 18, 186.

Where Washn Co.

By whom A. S. Hosea.

Period 3yrs or the War.

Last paid: By whom Capt S. Martin,

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

N. J. Edwards

Sergt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mch 18, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

By whom A. S. Horne.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 5th Sergt. by Genl Order No. 41 Hdqrs. Dro. Bgt. Apr. 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

N. J. Edney.

3 Sgt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

**Enlisted:**
When Mch 18, 186 2.
Where Washg Co.
By whom A.S. Nonea
Period 3 yrs or War.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members were from companies of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted for the war in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rowell

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate)

E 20 Texas.

N. J. Sidney
Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston
Mch. 17, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(844)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Edney

Sergt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston since March 12, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. L. Dancy

Sgt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to Wm. Clemons. Sent on service June 17/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Norris

Captain

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

N. J. Edney

Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached

Sav Iron Service

June 17 '64

[illegible] 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Roxby

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

N. J. Edney

_____, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station _____

Remarks: _____

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Iron Service

to report to Clemson [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men [illegible] born of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted [illegible] this regiment.

W. A. Rosby

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. C. V. Edney

Sgt , Co , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Dis Iron Service June 12/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

C. A. Exley

Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of C. S. A., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest Dept June 17 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

N. J. Edney

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C: detached service in
Sron service June 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Gustain Capt.

(44)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. Cavalry

R. H., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Trans Miss. Dept. since May 17, 64.

The unit now known as Kimore's Regiment Texas Infantry, and ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Edney
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without leave since Feb. 23, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Clay

(2644) Captain.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Edney

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 29, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Polk's Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

(1864)

Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

IN REPLY REFER TO

G30 October 18, 1933

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Jessie Morris,
2614 Speedway,
Austin, Texas.

The records of this office show that one H. J. Kinsy, Corporal, Company C, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 18, 1862, in Washington County, age 42 years.

He was appointed a Sergeant April 16, 1863.

The muster roll of that company for January and February, 1864, last roll on file, shows him present.

Regimental Returns of the company for the period from July 1, 1864, to January 31, 1865, show him on detached service in Iron Department since June 17, 1864.

The regimental return for February, 1865, shows him absent without leave since February 23, 1865, and the return for March, 1865, shows him dropped as a deserter, and no later record has been found.

It is proper to state that because the collection of the records of the organization on file in this office is incomplete, failure to find a record of service of this soldier subsequent to March, 1865, is by no means conclusive proof that he did not serve subsequently as alleged.

It is also possible that the man being on detached service was recalled to his command due to the exigencies of the service, the approach of the enemy being imminent, and that the channels of communication being interrupted for the same reason, the order to return did not reach him or that he was unable to comply with the same for reasons above stated.

the writer alleged
he was on detached service
at the end of the war.
Have seen his discharge
papers

Major General,
The Adjutant General.
By

Edwards H. P

# Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691790 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1913 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2036 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2156 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2273 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2397 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8014 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7097 | 27 | |
| 9 | 701046 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3141 | 29 | |
| 11 | 3692 | 30 | |
| 12 | 7229 | 31 | |
| 13 | 4713 | 32 | |
| 14 | 690111 | 33 | |
| 15 | 689735 | 34 | |
| 16 | 704997 | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

E' | 20 | Texas.

H. P. Edwards,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186?

Enlisted:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Camp Lynn,
By whom C. Austin
Period 3 yrs or the War,

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment,
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. P. Beall,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

H. P. Edwards,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 - Oct, , 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When July 10, 186 .

Where Camp Grace,

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 years or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E A Rook.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

H. P. Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When July 10, 186 .

Where Hempstead,

By whom C. Buster.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

**Present or absent** Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E. H. Routt.

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

L. P. Edwards,

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 10, 186 .
Where Cp. Groce
By whom E. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached on S.B. Steamer "Col Stell"

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. P. Bissell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

R. F. Edwards,

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Cp Groce,

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent ×

Remarks: As Teamster by Special Order No 71 C. S. A. Dis Texas. Mch 17 63. Description List not furnished.

× Name does not appear in Column Names Present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

H. P. Edwards.

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

**Enlisted:**

When July 10, 186 2.

Where Camp Groce

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due ex-tra pay as teamster from Mch 17. 63 to Oct. 20. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Hubbard's [illegible]

[illegible], Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service detailed by Lt Maddox
Arrested deserter Nov 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] nine companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

T. P. Edwards

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 , 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date. , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service appearing deserters at

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Watt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

H. P. Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to obtain supplies for hospital Aug 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Neely

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

E | 20 Texas.

H. P. Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det Service Cutting piles for R.R. Bridge Nov 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mustain Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. P. Garrard

Pvt , Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng Dept Galveston Nov 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. P. Edwards
Pvt.
, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.
, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date
, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: on D.S.
In Eng. dept. Galveston
Nov. 26. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

L. P. Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Dept.

Galveston, Nov 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(266)

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

Mr. J. E. Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston,

List dated Galveston

Oct 28, 1863

Date of order Oct 17, 1863

No. order 31

By whose order Capt. Dick

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Place of absence Millican

Remarks: To report to Franck Woods Brigade Headquarters Company.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

W. W. Pollard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. Linnen

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 30, 1863.

By whose order A. Cooper

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186 .

Nature of detail or absence Desertion

Desertion

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

(808) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

M. D. Edwards

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

May 9, 1864.

By what authority Lt. Madden

No. order

Date of order Feb 15, 1863.

With whom employed Lt. Madden

How employed Detailing Deserters

Where employed Hillsboro

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Signature)

Copyist

Extrait de M. [illegible]

Pièce [illegible] Extraordinaire

PAPE

[illegible]

H. P. Edwards
Co. 20 Inf. Dept
7 7 7

Houston Oct 19/03
R. S. Reid
A. A. G.

Requesting that 3 detailed men, be ordered to their commands, for reasons stated within. —



...Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Oct 19th 1863

Major C. M. Mason
Chf Bureau Details
Major:-

I see from the Regimental Monthly reports that, Privates H. P. Edwards & J. H. Griffin, Company 'C' Elmore's Regt, and F. J. Knox, Company 'A' Cook's Regt, are reported as detailed Steamsters, since last Spring, to report to F. P. Wood, Agent for Q. M. at Millican.-

I learn that Mr Wood, resigned this agency some months ago, and that these men are at their homes.-

I respectfully submit that they be ordered to join their commands at once.-

I have the honor to be,
Very Respfly
Your obt Servt.
Robt J Reid
a. a. G.



Edwards, J. A

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695810 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5954 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6011 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6141 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6324 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

Book Mark:

See also M. Seibel (Ens.)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Edwards

Sergt. { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 186

Where Anderson

By whom Esq. H. White

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. A. Edwards

Sgt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jno. P.H White

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave to Grimes Co. from Aug. 30 to Sept. 4/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

J. A. Edwards

2 Lt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Jno. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. R Edwards:

2d Sgt., Co. I., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period Mar. or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Jno. A. Stewart.

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Edwards

2 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When May 26, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged by reason of substitution Feb. 18/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Jno. A. Stewart.

Copyist.

Edwards James. H

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | V-069 1692 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1791 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1914 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2037 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2157 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2272 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2396 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7709 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8234 | 28 | |
| 10 | 701555 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2081 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2579 | 31 | |
| 13 | 3162 | 32 | |
| 14 | 3715 | 33 | |
| 15 | 42+0 | 34 | |
| 16 | 640018 | 35 | |
| 17 | 705137 | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jas. H. Edwards,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 18 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner,

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Edwards,
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 25, 1862.
Where Washn Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave for 10 days from 26 Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bard,
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. H. Edwards.

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co,
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boone,
Copyist.

(9612)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. H. Edwards

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov, & Dec, , 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Camp Groce,
By whom C. Buster
Period 3yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. A. Root.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Edwards,
Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Jan 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Rhodes.

(262) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. H. Edwards,

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom C Baxter
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feby 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detailed to take prisoners to Galveston Apl 29.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C W Baxter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. H. Edwards,

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 25, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom W. Baxter

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to field Hospital Dec 7. 63 by Surgeon Post.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's Texas companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L A Edwards

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63, 186 4

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** absent sick in hosp Galveston Dec 7/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G L Wray

Capt

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Elmore

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick in Hosp'l Galveston
Dec. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Edwards

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detailed to procure Tobacco

Furlough for 30 days from Sept 2

The 20th (also known as Hemphill's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. H. Edwards

Pvt , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detail expired, time given
him to Nov 15th to report

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt. L. D. Edwards

, Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave, detail expired time for return to be extended to Dec 1/64

[illegible] Sixth (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] Company. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this [illegible].

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Vacation
Dec 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, Galveston

Dec. 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Fillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

L. L. Edwards

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in hosp't, Galveston
2.29.64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Caruf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible] 4, 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible] July 1, 1864.

By what authority [illegible]

No. order [illegible]

Date of order [illegible], 186 .

With whom employed [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

Remarks: absent in hospital Galveston Dec 7, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by ... ing of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted ... regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. M. Potts

(...) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Elmore's Regt

J. H. Edwards
Asst Co E Elmore's Regt Infty

Appears on a

**List**

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,
at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated
Nov 14, 1863.

When admitted Oct 22, 186 .
Disease chronic bronchitis

Remarks:

Sick mark:

J. A. Nelson

Copyist.

1863

Edwards, J. E

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 52699442 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. E. Edwards

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** March 24, 1864.

**Place** Pelican Spit

**Remarks:** Gain By Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(4)

Copyist.

Edwards. J. L.

# Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 369459 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6316 | 21 | |
| 3 | 7795 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7900 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8005 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7943 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible] Edwards

Pvt. { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Memphis Tenn May 4 1862

Muster-in to date ..... May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24 ..... 186 .

Where Warrenton .....

By whom R. H. Phillips .....

Period War .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 40 .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Lyndon

Captain

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug. & Sept., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Apl. 29, 186 .

Where Mansfield La.

By whom P. F. Spiller

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Mem[illegible] Enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Mansfield La. Aug. & Sept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the [illegible] (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: 20837880

W. H. Speller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 24, 186 .

Where ... Navasota.

By whom ... P. M. Shields.

Period ... 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. Ingal Martin.

To what time ... Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent ... Present.

Remarks: ...

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark: ...

(...) ... [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Co.

(843)

(Confederate.)

R. | 20 Texas.

J. [illegible] Edwards

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When April 2, 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom [illegible] Spillers

Period 2 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. [illegible] Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(Signature) J. [illegible] Edwards Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

W. D. Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 7, 1863.

Place Polk Co

Remarks Transfd to Co. K, Dd
Gray's Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by t
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former me
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
regiment.

Jas Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E | Tex

Edwards, J. S.
Co G 2d Regt Tex I Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
3 Inf, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 7, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ 50
100 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E | 20 | Tex

J. S. Edwards

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 186 ?

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 ?

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(COMFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

J. S. Edwards

Pvt Co. G. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

J. S. Edwards

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature J S Edwards

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Declaration for
Pens 13th Ill Cav

Application
of Priv J. S. Edwards
Co C 13th Ill Cav
for transfer to Co M
Debraj Cav

Respectfully
Sec. of War
Cond Pen

RECEIVED ILLINOIS
WAR DEPT

Edwards. J. R

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Edwards. J. A.

Edwards. L. S

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Edwards. L. L.

Eichelberg. John

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.
N.C.S.T. (Elmore's Regiment.)
Band

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eickleberg. John.

Eichen. E. L.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Eakin. J. L.

Eickelberg. John

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.
N.C.S.T. Band
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eickleberg, John

+

Eickleburg. John

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

N. C. S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

& Band.

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50640+12 | 21 | |
| 2 | 0560 | 22 | |
| 3 | 0697 | 23 | |
| 4 | 0830 | 24 | |
| 5 | 0264 | 25 | |
| 6 | 701362 | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

John Eicklburg

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When June 30, 186 .

Where Camp Grace

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

John Eichelberg

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 30, 186.
Where Camp Groce
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

John Eichelberg

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When July 30, 186 .

Where Camp Grace

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

John Vicksburg
Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When July 30, 1862.
Where Camp Groce
By whom J. M. Daniel
Period 2 years

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

× Sam Standley

Private, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feby, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When July 30, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. T. Davis

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom S Martin A.A.G.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

Jno Eastlaberge
Musician ne. 6th, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 19, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(344)

Eldridge. S. C.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50703475 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

S B Eldridge

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 9, 1864.

Place Wash Co

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

Elliotte, Franklin L

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Franklin L.

Elledge. A. H

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elledge. A. H.

175

Ellidge. A. W

# Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50698513 | 20 | |
| 2 | 700673 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1184 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1712 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2220 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2777 | 25 | |
| 7 | 31303 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3913 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4369 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4865 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Eliidge

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date Mch 13, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain by transfer from Madison's Regt.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. [illegible] Eldridge

Lieut., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached Service in Q. M. Dept. Houston, July 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. N. Eldredge

_____, Co't, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Brig Hdqrs Houston July 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cooley

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

E. 20 | Texas.

A. H. Elledge

, Co. K 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Clothing Depot Houston

S.O. 183, July 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Hamon's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

A W Eldridge

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q M Dept Houston July 11 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J W Williams

...(4) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

A. J. Eliage

---, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q. M. Dept Houston July 11 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

A. E. Ridge

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q M. Dept. Houston Dec 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed A to K completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

A. W. Eskridge

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Jany 11. '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. B. Mustain

...ed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. W. Elledge

Pvt. , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On DS in Q.M. Dept. Houston

Feb. 12. 65.

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. W. Elledge,

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in D. M. Dept., Houston, Feb. 13. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex.

A. W. Eldridge

Pvt Co. H 20 Regt Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received ....., 186

Remarks: Det'd to Capt Taylor, Houston, S.O. No 183 Hdqrs Dist of Texas

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

(661) J. Skelson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | 7

A. W. Elledge

Pvt 20 T V I

age 50 years

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of Detail July 11, 1864

By whose order detailed

Maj Genl Magruder

Occupation Shoe Maker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(653)

4500

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 Tex

A. W. Elledge
Private Co. H 20 Regt. Tex V. D.

Age years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

**Commissionnd Officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

**Physical condition**

Name of surgeon giving certificate

**When detailed** July 11 1864.

**By whose order employed**

Gen. Magruder

**Nature of service** Shoemaker

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 288.**

G. C. Thompson

(841) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Texas

A. W. Elledge

20 T. C. I

Age years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks:

Entry Cancelled on Return

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Privates, N. C.

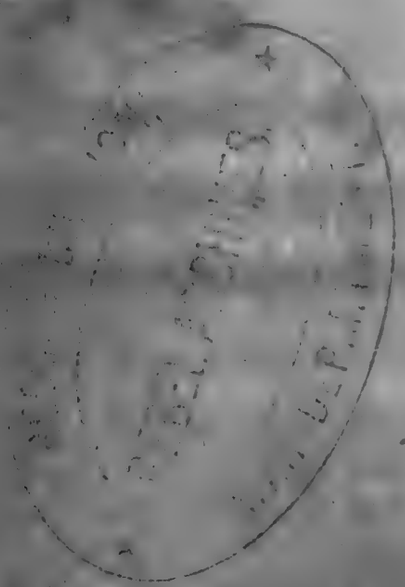
Co. H, 20th Regt. N. C. Troops

See personal papers of

Wm Middleton

Jun, Co H, 20 Reg't N. C. Troops

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(888)



4964

Galveston June 24. 1864

Lieut R. F. Loomis
A A A Genl Houston –

Lieutenant –

I respectfully ask to be detailed to work in the Government shoe shop at Houston or Hempstead I am a private in Co H Illinois Regiment, I enlisted in Phillips Ky in March 1863 and was transferred that to Illinois Ky by exchange, I am fifty four years of age and by profession a Minister of the Gospel, and have been regularly and constantly engaged in preaching since 1840, I am also an A. No 1. shoe maker, I went into the service with an honest desire to serve my country in the field, but my health has failed me to such an extent that I am neither able to stand guard or drill or in fact undergo any of the ordinary duties of a soldier in the field

I therefore forward herewith surgeons certificate of disability and ask to be detailed as above I am known to be. Very Respy &c – A. W. Elledge
Private Co H Illinois Ky

I certify that Private H. W. Hodges of (H) 20th Regt is labouring under Chronic Rheumatism - believing him to be in consequence thereof unable to perform the ardurous duties of a Soldier in the field respectfully recommend that he be detailed in some lighter branch of the service

W. H. Fisher
Surgeon 20th Regt N.Y.S.V.

I approve & recommend the detail asked for being satisfied that private Hodges would willingly discharge the duties of a soldier if able

Fort Magruder
June 27 1864

J. C. Dickinson Capt
& A.A.G. 3rd Div

1776

Elledge. A. H

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elledge. A. H.

777

# Elliott. E. P.

## Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 2275 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7936 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6108 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

E. P. Elliott,

Put, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch, Apr, , 186 3.

**Enlisted:**

When Mch 4, 186 3.

Where Washington Co.

By whom C.S. Hosea

Period 3 yrs or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Reg't Muster Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Booth.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. P. Elliott

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 4, 1863.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks Dropped from Roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of order Jan 5, 1863.

No. order 10

By whose orders [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence Trinity River Bridge

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E | 20 | Tex Inf

Elliott, E P

Co. E, 20 Texas Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
2 Jan, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When March 6, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ —
100 10
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnell
Copyist.

778

Elliott, Franklin L

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50690314 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0410 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0558 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0695 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0828 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0960 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8561 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8744 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9520 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9905 | 29 | |
| 11 | 70074 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0948 | 31 | |
| 13 | 1458 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1987 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2461 | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

E | Franklin L Eliotte

Pvt. } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 186

Where Travis

By whom B. F. Eliotte

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 36th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: L H Martin

(66)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Franklin Elliott

21, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 186 .
Where Travis
By whom B. F. Elliott
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Franklin L Elliott

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 186.
Where Travis
By whom B. F. Elliott
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

Franklin L. Elliott

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

E

Franklin L. Elliott

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Travis

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

& 20 Texas.

F. L. Elliott

1st, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

**Enlisted:**

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Agst 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

F. Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sp detached service as Pvt Sp Guard Houston Mch 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station .....

Remarks: .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized in [illegible] by the consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Hinkle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. F. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service as Provost Guard Houston, Mch 12 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

( | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Pro Guard

Houston Mch 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

F. L. Elliott

Cpt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service On Pro Guard Houston Mch 13'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Captain.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

F. L. Elliott

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Provost Guard Houston S.O. No. - Mch '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Raney Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt. Elliott

Co't, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Pro guard Houston
Mch 15/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

F. Elliott

Capt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Co. Guard Houston Mch 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 '64

F. Elliott

Prt Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received**

**Remarks** provost guard, Houston

Q. No - McL 13/64 Hdqrs

Dept of Texas &c

**Remarks:** .....

.....

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Texas

F. L. Elliott
Pvt Co A 20 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the onlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Attached & Detailed on
Gen T. Mastiallotment

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Asst Surgeon.

MAY 10. 52453493 1918.

Guard Houston Spcl
order No 61 Head
Qrs 20 Regt Mch 13/64
in Compliance with
Spcl order No Hd
Qrs Mil Sub Dist
Houston DC

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

L. Elliott
Co A 20 Regt

pears on a

**Return**

the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

the month of May, 186 4.

**mmissioned officers present and absent:**

tation

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached. Escort
Guard Houston Spec Corres

**Miscellaneous File No. 362.**

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661) 20

MAY 10 1918
52453373

order No 61 Col Elmore
in accordance with
Spal order No
Genl Mag under
date March 13 1864

CONFEDERATE

## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen Tx
(Source of communication.)

F L Elliott
(Name.)
, Co A, 20 Regt Tex Inf
Co J M Daniels Elmors Regt

Not found as of 21 Regt.
Franklin L. Elliott, Pvt
Co A (Capt J M Daniels)
20 (Elmors) Regt. Tex. Inf.
enl. Mch 22, 1862
Jan + Feb 64 Roll last on
file, Present.
Regtl Return Nov 64 shows
F. Elliott, Pvt. Co A. absent
on detached service Prov.
guard Houston Mch
2 post.
No further record found.

3.29.15
9.10

W. F. L.

Form No. 647-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Oct. 7-14—15,000.

C & E Div.

Nothing addl. found.

10 55 — Harley N.D.

(Attach this end.)

(Attach this end.)

March 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named P. L. Elliott as a member of any company of the 22nd Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A.

The records show, however, that one Franklin L. Elliott, private, Company A (Captain J. E. Daniels), 22nd (Elmore's) Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted March 22, 1862. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. A regimental return for November, 1864, shows one P. Elliott, same rank and organization, absent on detached service, pro. guard, Houston, March 13, 1864. No further record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

Elliott. F. S.

Co. [illegible], 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, Franklin L.

750

Elliott. Jacob

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691752 | 21 | 50704090 |
| 2 | 1792 | 22 | 4571 |
| 3 | 1915 | 23 | 690121 |
| 4 | 2038 | 24 | 897551 |
| 5 | 2158 | 25 | 705203 |
| 6 | 2274 | 26 | |
| 7 | 2399 | 27 | |
| 8 | 8035 | 28 | |
| 9 | 7705 | 29 | |
| 10 | 701911 | 30 | |
| 11 | 2419 | 31 | |
| 12 | 3150 | 32 | |
| 13 | 4090 | 33 | |
| 14 | 4571 | 34 | |
| 15 | 690121 | 35 | |
| 16 | 897551 | 36 | |
| 17 | 705203 | 37 | |
| 18 | 2419 | 38 | |
| 19 | 3150 | 39 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

CONFEDERATE

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La. Board Pension Commissioners
(Source of communication.)

Jacob Elliott
(Name.)
Jeff Busters Co. Ellmore's Reg't Texas

Stmt. made. No O.R.
2 Co. Jeff Busters (Ellmore's) Regt
Archives Div.
Any record?

9-25-16.
3rd

10 Brief-
Nothing additional found.
4/10

Form No. W-1-A. G. O.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott,

Cpt. { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis

Homestead Tex Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20th, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 1862

Where Homestead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

E. M. Roach

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott,

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Reed,

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

Jacob Elliott,

Put, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, , 186 2.

**Enlisted:**
When May 1st, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 years or the War

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E A Booth

(1862) Copyright

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom C Buster
Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Barth,

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

Jacob Elliott,
Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When May 12, 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

E. Roth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott,

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When May 12, 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

E. H. Boehl,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Elliott,

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Wacky Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Cook,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Elliott

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick furlough Sept 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate,

20 Texas.

Jacob Elliott

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** absent sick at home on Washington Co Ga Rolls 1 & 3 Muster to return

The 20th (also known as Rogers's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Wm

Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott

Pvt, Co. b, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Boatman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Seal) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Elliott

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bratman for Post Foo
Jackson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by t
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former me
men of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
20th regiment.

J. M. Williams

Capt.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave furloughed for 30 days Dec 3 64

and men (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... men companies A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

In Oyster boat for Regt.

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

J. Kay

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. Elliott

Pvt., Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Lang

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] K[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

Date of order [illegible], 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1861. [illegible] of the former Regiment. The 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible]

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Jacob Talbott

Pvt. , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 3, , 1863.

By whose order Surgeon of Post

No. of order

Date of order or absence Sept 1, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Place of absence Washington Co.

Remarks: Not able to report by Surgeon Certificate

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nelson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) Norton

Copyist.

E | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

Jacob Elliott

, Co. 6 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jany 9 , 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave
Sig reported since Dec 29/63
Sick not able to report

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist

751

Elliott. W. L.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696545 | 20 | 50702927 |
| 2 | 6620 | 21 | 3468 |
| 3 | 6747 | 22 | 689570 |
| 4 | 6874 | 23 | 97475 |
| 5 | 6995 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7119 | 25 | |
| 7 | 72447 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7884 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7612 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8334 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8486 | 30 | |
| 12 | 8871 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9347 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9843 | 33 | |
| 15 | 700309 | 34 | |
| 16 | 0828 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1333 | 36 | |
| 18 | 1542 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2356 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9 Nichols Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M A Elliott

Pvt, { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 13, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Bivins

C

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

M. H. Elliott.

2 Lt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated +

Remarks: Entitled to privates pay till Mustered into Service May 14. 1862

Recapitulation shows 2 Lt present for duty.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giles.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

W. H. Elliott

2 Lt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss



Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

M. A. Elliott

2 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:
When apr. 14, 186 .
Where Gal.
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick leave at home Grimes Co. From Dec 24th to Jan 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. J. Bris

Co...

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

M. H Elliott

2 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

M. H. Elliott

1st Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

M. A. Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 14, 1862.
Where Galveston
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bee
Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944).

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Wm H Smith

2 Sgt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Sent to Houston on Sa
approved by col Rainey Jan 9
64 on Sick furlough

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Clark, near Houston, Texas, in the fall of 1861. Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W H Wall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, on September 20, 1861, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M. H Elliott

2d Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Galveston

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Kimmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Wm. M. Elliott

2d Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Galveston

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Wm. H. C. Elliott

2 Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Redoubts No 1 & 2

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Jn. H. Elliott

2d Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Calcasieu, La.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R E Jones

Copyist.

(864)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

W. H. Elliott

2nd Lieut., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

M H Elliott

2nd Lt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Station Fort Randall

Remarks: With leave in Montgomery Co. for 30 days Aug 1st 64

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H A Kouby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2nd Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

Station Ft. Randal

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

W. A. Ripley

Copyist.

Confederate

E | 20 Texas.

Wm. H. Elliott

2 Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Present)

Station Fort Randall

Remarks Sick in Ga.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Timmons) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J. W. Williamson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2 Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Fort Randall

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

R. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M. H. Elliott

2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Station Ft. Randall

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Brenham since Dec 13/64

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain Capt.

(844)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

M. F. Elliott

2 Lt , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

**Station**

**Remarks:** Resigned. Resignation accepted by Dept Hd Qrs Dec 16, '64

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

Wm. E. Truitt

2 Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Tyler, May 7, 186 5.

---

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 14, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 14, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Dec 10, 1864.

Name of successor Ned. Ethridge

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. E. Truitt

(565) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Elliott

Lt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed.
Lt. W. H. Elliott & six men,
Niblitts Bluff La., Oct 16th 1863
to take Federal Prisoners to
Houston Texas, & to proceed
to Montgomery & Grimes
Counties to arrest all deserters
& absentees belonging to the
Company by Comd of Capt.
Nolan Comdg Post at Niblitts
Bluff La

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. T. Gries

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | Elmore's Texas

Mason W. Elliott

Pvt. Co. "I" 1st Regt. Cavalry Sibley's Brig. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Dysenteria acuta

Admitted June 3, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days, June 8, 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16 1/2.

W. H. Johnson Copyist.

(985) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Elmore Tex.

Mason H. Elliot

2nd Lt. Co. K. Capt Kleppers Co. 1st Elmore

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Parotitis

Admitted Dec. 13, , 1862.

Returned to duty Dec. 23, , 1862.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed June 8. - 30 days. , 1862.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

T. Clay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex.

M. H. Elliott
2 Lt. Co. K 20. Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex.

M. M. Eliott
2 Lt. Co. K. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed in Galveston.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

(23) Copyist.

8426

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E | 20

W. M. Elliott

2. Lt. Co. K. 20. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Dec. 10., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 256 65.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

T. Cary

Copyist

(888)

Warwicks 20-12

Requisition for Stationery of
Lt. Wm. H. Elliott Co. K
& Muster Roll 2d Dd. Infantry
3d quarter 1862
Issued July 19. 1862

July the 12th 1862

Requisition for Stationery for M H Elliott 2nd Lieutenant in Co K Stationed at Camp Grace for the Quarter Commencing on the First of July and ending on the first of October 1863

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Note Paper | No of Envelopes | No of Steel pens | Quires of Foolscap | Quires of Blotting | Bottles of Ink | Pieces of Office Tape |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | | 6 | | | | |

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct and that I have not drawn Stationery For any part of the time Specified

M. H. Elliott 2nd Lieutenant in Co K

Rec'd at Camp Grace July 19 1862 of S Martin & L M Elmore Regt half quire letter paper One quire foolscap paper Six steel pens

M H Elliott 2 Lieut

(No, 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay,.....$ [illegible]

To ..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,...$ 80-

20 Dec 64

# The Confederate States, To 2d Lieut. Wm. E. Elliott Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— For myself, | 1863 May 1st | 1863 May 31st | One | - | 80 | - | $ 80 | 00 | Commd Fr 20th Regt Tex Vol Inf'y & detailed at Houston Texas as provost Marshals guard. |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ 80. | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm Cooke Act'g Ass Master Dist of Texas to the 1st day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm Cooke Act'g Ass Master Houston Texas this 2nd day of June 1863 the sum of Eighty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

| | |
|---|---|
| Pay, | $ 80- |
| To ..... years' service, | |
| Forage, | |
| Amount | $ 80- |

(Signed Duplicates)

M. E. Elliott 2d Lieut
Co K 20th Regt Tex Inf'y

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the ... Catalpa ... 1862

... Elliott Co. K

... Regt. Inf. Vol.

From the 24 day of June ... 1862

To the 31 day of August ... 1862

Pay ..... $ 25.33

Forage ... —

Amount .. $25.33

20 Inf

# The Confederate States of America,

To M. H. Elliott Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay as 2d Lieut. | May 15th 1862 | 31st August | 3 | 17 | 80 | | 285 | 33 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $285 | 33 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from that I have received to the 2nd day of

before ....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. Martin A. A. G. C. S. A. Fifty two and Eighty Four

this Second day of October, 1862 the sum of 33/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $ 285.33

Forage,

Amount, $ 285.33

(Signed Duplicates)

M. H. Elliott

2d Lieut C. S. A. Thirty Eight Regt

Texas Printing House, Houston—T. W. Cave

No. 38.

No. 46.... Abstract 1... 4... Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to ..... 4.6.....1862

Lt. W. H. Elliott

2 Lt
Ensign 2nd
Right

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for Lt M. H. Elliott

stationed at Camp near Fort Hobart for the Quarter

commencing on the 1st of October 1862, and ending on the 31st

of December 1862

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap paper. | Sheets of Cartridge paper. | Number of Quills Steel Pens | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Office Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1/2 | " | 6 | " | " | • | • | 10 | | | | |

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

M. H. Elliott

2 Lt Co K Elmira Regt

Capt Hobart on the 10th of December

1862 of Capt L. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, —

sheets cartridge paper, Six quills, Steel pens ounces of wafers, — ounces of

sealing wax, — pieces of tape — papers of ink powder

Ten Envelopes in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

M. H. Elliott

Write nothing above this line.

Elliot. M. H.

Lt C. K. 20th Bn. Inf.

Registered at Post War Office

RE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. [illegible] LT.

PRE WAR. CUSTODY [illegible] 20

Elliott, W.H.

Lt. Co K

Elmores Regt

Subject: Proceed to Montgomery & Gunies Co

Title of record: S.O.No.285-7

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ Magruder
Date: Oct 20/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible]

Forwarded and
respectfully recommended
[illegible]
Comd'g Dist
Oct 20 1864

Hd Qrs 20th Regt U.S.C.T.
Galveston Nov 24th 1864

Approved
J Daniel
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 2d Division Corps
Galveston Texas
Nov 24 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Hd Qrs

and Company A
Regt.
899

J. M. Harris
Brig. Sec'y

Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas
Galveston, Nov 30 1864
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

[illegible]
Asst Adj Gen.

Hd Qrs 2d Division Corps
Shreveport La. Dec 10 1864
Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
General



Huston July 31/61

2d Lt. M. McElwell

Co. "K" 28th V.V.I.

---

Application for leave

of absence for 38 days

---

RECORDS DIVISION,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Houston July 21st 1864

Brig Genl W. E. Slaughter

Chief of Staff

Genl

The undersigned 2d Lieutenant of Co (K) 20th Regt Texas Infty Respectfully asks through you of the Maj Genl Commanding a Leave of Absence for (30) Days to visit my home in Grimes County distance (85) Eighty five miles from this Post, upon the following Conditions.

I have been in the Service Since Nov 20th 1861. and have never received a leave of absence. I have been detailed from my Company 10 ten days to look after absentees from my Regt. Oct 20th 1863 I received a sick leave of Absence for (8) Eight days. Dec 9th 1862 I received a Sick leave of absence (30) thirty days June 9th 1863 I received a sick leave of absence 4 Ex ~~[illegible]~~ ~~have never been under~~ reported absent without leave & have never been under arrest for violation of any orders or violation the Articles of War

There is three Commissioned Officers present with the Company for duty besides myself

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully your obedient
Servant
R. H. Elliott 2d Lieut
Co (K) 20th Regt T. V. D

Approved & respectfully
referred to Capt Lem G
Cooper Com'd
Detachment 20th Regt

Approved

Absentees from Eleven Regts

VOUCHER, No. 47

Paid the 21 day of November 1862

Lt. W. H. Elliott Co. K

Eleventh Regt. Infty. U. S. A

From the 31 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of October 1862

Pay.....$160.00

Forage.....

Amount..$160.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Dr

T. Lieut M H Elliott

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay—2nd Lt Infty For myself | Aug 31/62 | Oct 31/62 | 2 | - | 80 | - | 160 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ 160 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S Martin Agn to the Thirty first day of August 1862

Elmore Regt Ley Vol Infty

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S Martin Agn this 21st day of November 1862, the sum of One hundred and sixty One hundred and sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $160.00

Forage,

Amount, $160.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

M H Elliott

2nd Lt Co K Elmore Regt

782

Elliott. Silvan

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693922 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8362 | 21 | |
| 3 | 8697 | 22 | |
| 4 | 70168 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2116 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2646 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3197 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3747 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4253 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4754 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Sworn Elliott

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21

Where Trinity, 1864.

By whom H. S. Kirby

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Texas.

20

E | Sabine Pass Co. E, Elliott

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date January 23, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd Capt.

(641)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

S. Elliott

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On furlough for 30 days from March 8, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with field companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Captain.

E Confederate

20 | Texas.

S. Elliott

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Shreveport & Houston

S.O. 246, Sept 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Ramey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Elliott

F, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q. M. Dept Houston Sept 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

20 Texas.

C. Elliott

Pvt Co E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eastern Dept Houston Sept 21 64

The 20th (also known as Fllmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Houston.
Shoemaker Sept 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 20 . Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Captured at Petersburg Va. April 2nd
Left Hospital Feb 26, 65

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. S. Elliott

, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

One DS in Q.M dept. Houston

Dec. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt. S. Elliott, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. in Q.M. dept. Houston, Dec. 24. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Caufield

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E / 20 / V

S. Elliott

Pvt Co E 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated Not dated 186 .

Date of Detail Dec 26 1864

By whose order detailed Maj Gen Walker

Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex

L. Elliott

Co. E. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

**Commissionnd officers present and absent:**

Remarks:

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed 186 .

Nature of service

Remarks: Present. Employed by Capt. C. W. Taylor. A. Q. M. Chf. Clothing Bureau.

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

A. Elliott
Private Co. E, 20 Regt

Age years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed Sept. 2 1864.

By whose order employed Gen. Hebert

Nature of service Shoe maker

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(Sd) G. C. Thompson

Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Copyist.

Office Clothing Bureau
Houston March 16. 1865

Capt E. T. Taylor A.A.G.

Requesting an Extension of the
Detail of Pri. S. Elliott Co
"E" 20th T. V. D.

Hd Qrs. Dist of Texas &c.
Houston, Tex. March 16. 65

Respectfully returned
to Capt. Taylor A.A.G.
whether exact the man
to detailed on surgeons'
certificate.

By order of
Major Gen.
Magruder

ordered
Lieut No. 76
Jan — 1st
Fitz

RECORD DIVISION,
REGULAR ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Clothing Bureau,

Houston, Texas, March 16th 1865

Capt W A Smith
A A Gen
1st Texas P.M.V.

Captain

I would respectfully request an Extension of the Detail of Privates Detailed in S.O. 107 Hdqrs 1865.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas Taylor
Capt & A.A.G.

Elliott Thomas.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699+5+ | 20 | |
| 2 | 4925 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S.A. was organized in Camp Clark, Texas, on May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E. Elliott

Lieut, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 25 days, March 24 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Texas

Thos J. Elliott

Co E 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

mark:

G. B. Nash

4576 Copyist.

Elliott. W.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50697290 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

E | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

H. Elliott

Pvt , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Jan 21 , 1864.

Where Galveston

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's Organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

Muster:

R. L. Gris

Captain.

No. 497

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican La
this 10th day of July 1865.

W. D. Elliott
Pvt. & Sgt. Co. F 24th Texas Inf

BOOK

+ Ellis. John

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] 3271 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3346 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3532 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3658 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3791 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3921 | 25 | |
| 7 | 703758 | 26 | |
| 8 | 4282 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4763 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

John Ellis

Pvt, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3.

Where Houston, 186.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Captain.

E | (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

Pvt. John Ellis, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom J.H. McCardell

Period 3 years

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt John Ellis

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Clark County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin A.A.G.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(6) | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt. John Ellis

, Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

**Enlisted:** , 1863.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt D. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt. John Ellis

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 1862.

By whom J. St. Mc Cardell

Period Three years

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(Over)

J. Funk

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. John Ellis.

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom W. D. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service, viz:

Army Dept. Headquarters, May 12, 1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Jno. Ellis

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On D.S. in Eng. dept. Galveston, Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies. A to M. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14. 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt Ellis

, Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On DS in Eng. Dept.
Jan. 22. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

| E | (COMFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

John Ellis

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

John Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E 20 Tex

John Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

John Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 3, 186 .

Date of issue Septr 2, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Yes

John Ellis

Co. A, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 34

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Rawlaw

Copyist.

Ellis, John

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, John

Ellis. John

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2094592 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4688 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4797 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4902 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5007 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5117 | 25 | |
| 7 | 38514 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also G (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Ellis.

Pvt., Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Hempstead, Tex., May 9 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When May 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

**Remarks:**

* This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

**To what time** Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

**Book mark:**

(1862) W. H. Peebles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Ellis

Pvt., Co. ), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 8, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lieut. Smith

Period 2 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. [illegible] 20th Texas Regt. Dec. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave on furlough for 30 days from Jan. 2, 63

This unit also known as Fimore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mewtaire

Copyist.

Ellis. H. L.

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691065 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1208 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 16 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

E. M. Cole

Pvt. | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert Hempstead Co Ark Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Bell

By whom J. W. Rochelle

Period 2 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Rochelle

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 7.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Jamieson's Co. Elmore's Regt. Furnished Roll No. 10. Elmore's Division last returned

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

Ellis, William

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 4593 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4687 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4786 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4901 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5006 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5110 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7961 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7640 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8401 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8542 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8989 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9494 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9936 | 32 | |
| 14 | 70414 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0905 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1720 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1890 | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Ellis, Wm
Pvt. Co. G. 20. Ind. Inf.

See Pension Papers of
Wm T Hood

| E | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Wm Ellis

Co. G 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Ellis

Pvt., Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead, 21 May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: .....

W. M. Lyles

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. Ellis.

Pvt., Co. ., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 9, 186 .
Where Richmond
By whom Lt. Jeans
Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:
By whom Since enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Ellis
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 9, 1862.

Where Hempstead, 186.

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Lt. Col. Martin

**To what time** Oct. 31, 1862.

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:** Detailed Ordnance Sergt. 23 Oct. 1862. Recd Order No. 2 Hd. Qrs. B. E. Bull, Maj. Comdg.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. H. Speakes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. Ellis

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 .

When May 9

Where Transferred , 186 .

By whom Lt. W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Retained transfer papers, has a bounty [illegible] to Capt. L. Martin per order of Genl Magruder Jan. 4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Lytchum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

W. W. Ellis

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When March 4, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. W. M. Jones

Period 2 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:** Det. Mach. Mus. Ufd. Jr. Pl. Ord. No. 203, Hdqrs. Mil. Dist. W. Miss. Elmore's

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. W. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Wm Ellis

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

Wm Ellis

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Dec 63, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Watchman at Hospt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. Wm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

(Wm Ellis
Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Watchman at Waggon yard
2 Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

W. Ellis

Pvt, Co. 9, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Quartermaster waggoner Yard of Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Fillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Watchman at Wagon Yard

1 Regt.

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was completed. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Ruby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Ellis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Watchman Wagon Yard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Ellis

, Co. 4 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Watchman at Waggon Yard

1 Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

Williams, Wm

_____, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** _____, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Teamster for Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. Ellis

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

(Teamster)

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

Ann Ellis

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Watch at Waggon Yard

Sept 20 Sept 63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date Oct 8

Place Galveston, 186 4.

Remarks Loss. Died of Yellow Fever

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Elmore's Tex.

Wm. Ellis

Pvt, Co. "F" Lewis Co. G. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Int. Fev. Quot. nd. (Typhoid)

Admitted Jany 21, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed Feb. 17, 30 days, 1863.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Cold Springs, Polk Co.



W. D. Johnson

Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

Wm. Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 .

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

l No.

Davenport

Copyist.

A | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

Wm Ellis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

Wm. Ellis

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

, 186 .

Date Nov. 1 , 186 4

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23 , 186 .

To Sept. 30 , 186 .

Months

Days 7

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Ope. Grace. Tex

No.

Mary L. Kenaney

Copyist.

Elliott. D. H

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Operate | Operate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1-06947-51 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

D. W. Ellis

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. D. W. Ellis

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Date of enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 23, 1862

in Marker Co. Virginia

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men
of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
in regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

Ellison. H. S.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison. H. S.

Ellison. M. D.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison. M. D.

Ellison. P. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellisor. P. J.

Ellison. S. a

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellison. S. a.

+ 795

Ellis r. H. S

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5067 5121 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8734 | 21 | |
| 3 | 9188 | 22 | |
| 4 | 700166 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2960 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* ...0...

*Number of personal papers herein* ...0...

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

W. D. Ellis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(over)

M. M. Speller
Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

H. D. Wilson

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Harrison Co. since March 21, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detached service in Harrison Texas Mar 21. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave. Furloughed 21 days.

June 21. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date [illegible] Dec 3, 186 4.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Enrolled C.S. Navy

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 26 | T.V.

H. S. Ellison

Pvt Co E Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's Dept., and returned to their command in obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston, Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston Sept 23, 1863

Occupation Seaman

Remarks: Harbor Police in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

4473

E | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

Z. S. Ellison

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

oll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

H. S. Ellison ~~Ellison~~

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

H. S. Ellis or

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

M. D. Ellison

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist

796

Ellister. W. D.

# Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694691 | 20 | 50705030 |
| 2 | 4800 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4905 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5009 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5120 | 24 | |
| 6 | 83381 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7772 | 26 | |
| 8 | 82888 | 27 | |
| 9 | 87311 | 28 | |
| 10 | 91889 | 29 | |
| 11 | 96800 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9933 | 31 | |
| 13 | 700416 | 32 | |
| 14 | 09100 | 33 | |
| 15 | 14255 | 34 | |
| 16 | 9300 | 35 | |
| 17 | 24388 | 36 | |
| 18 | 89795 | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

See personal papers of

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ~~[illegible]~~ Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. K. Ellis

1st Lt., Co. ( ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick, leave of absence. Walker Co. Sept. 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. R. Williams

Sergt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When March 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Wm. Lewis.

Period 3 years or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Jno. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

**Present or absent** Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. W. Lyles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. K. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. R. Ellis

Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 186 1

**Enlisted:**

When May 14, 1862.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. K. M. Lewis

Period 2 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Rec'd Harrisburg Dollies

Dec'd Ord. No. 24 Hdqrs. 23 Army Corps

Louisville Ky Nov.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(642) W. M. Stelzer Copyist.

E Confederate

20 Texas.

H. C. Elmore

Capt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Bay-
ou Police, Nov. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

Wm D Ellis

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Harbor Police Nov 23 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Wm

(2044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm. P. Gilmer

1st Lt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Harbor Police Galveston Nov. 23, 1863.

The unit now known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the ... (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Lieut, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Northern Va. since Nov. 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

W. R. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted man accounted for:**

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

Capt. Co.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

Police Nov. 3 (?)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966)

Copyist.

Confederate

6 | 20 | Texas.

E. Edison

Pvt , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

On duty in Q. M. Dept

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2 Bn of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. E. Jones

Copyist.

E Confederate

20 Texas.

M. L. Ellison

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

fatigue duty with Q.M. of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Captain.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

W. D. Ellison

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Hospital Guard, Dept.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Emore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Corley

Copyist.

E Confederate

20 Texas.

Mat Ellison

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Teamster with Q M of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M. J. Elliott

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Fatigue duty

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1, 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Division

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

By what authority [illegible] Galveston Order

No. order 61

Date of order [illegible]

With whom employed Capt Hunt, 1863.

How employed Garrison duty

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Elmore Regt

M. L. Ellisory

Pvt Co G Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's Dept., and returned to their command in obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston, Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston Sept 23, 1863

Occupation Seaman

Remarks: Harbor Police in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4473 Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

Mat D. Ellisor

CoC 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature Mat Ellisor

Remarks:

No.

Newport

Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

M. D. Ellisor

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.
Signature R. J. Ellis.
Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Service:

E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

M. D. Ellisor

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Comyist.

797

Ellison. C. L.

# Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50 09 94 04 | 20 | |
| 2 | 70 11 50 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1690 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2207 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2739 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E. T. Ellison

Cpt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apl. 23

Place Walker Co., 1864

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Field's command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

E "Confederate."

20 Texas.

P. J. E. Ellison

Ort , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service Ord Dept Houston, Aug 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roger

Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

P. F. Ellison

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without Leave since Sept 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

C. D. Ellison

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 186-.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:**

**Place:** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Furloughed, time extended to Nov 15/64 by Spl order No 46

The 20th (Ross') Regiment Texas Infantry, Gen Longstreet's Corps, A. N. V., was organized by the consolidation of Co's A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 10
50702207
1912.

Hd. qrs. Dist of Tex. &c.
Oct 26/64

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furlough expired time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(966)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Ten

C. T. Edwards

Co G 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Mar 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. O. Mark

(282) 4030 Copyist.

P. T. Edwin

C. G. 20 Tec. Right

× 4 7

Culpeper C.H. Va
Aug 13th 1864.

Capt. H. S. Parker A.D.C.
A.A.G.
Captain,

I respectfully
forward under
flag of truce
dated August 6th
from Dist. N.
Ala. of which
the
is a
Confederate
Each soldier at
is allowed by the
Surgeons.
Ellison
Surg
20th Ind. Ohio

it or will soon be
earliest at-
duty oblige your

Smith, D. L.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | 24 | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 26 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 27 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 28 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 29 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 30 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 31 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 32 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 33 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 34 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 35 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 36 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 37 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein*

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

1

See also

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible] Ellis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] March 14, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. W. Sparks

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lloyd Martin

To what time October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

( )
( ) Co. ( )
Appears on ( ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ( )

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom , 186 .
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(2442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E
S. A. Ellison
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Harbor Police, Oct. 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

E A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

[illegible] Elmore

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detailed Surgeon in Hospital Oct 1, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 Nov

(2064) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegal] Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Harbor Police Galveston Oct 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

Field & Staff
Dist, Co. [illegible]

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Harbor
Police March 1, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Boyd
Captain.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. G. Ellison

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. 20th, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Subsistence Bureau Richmond Va. Oct 20th 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. L. Ellison

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Texas

per Colonel Nicholls

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

A. J. Hooper

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service in Harbor

Police Galveston Mch 21 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

20 Texas.

S. M. Ellison
Pvt , Co. G , 20 Reg't Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Harbor Police Mch 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864

N. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

J. M. Ellison

, Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Harbour Police, Sec 30

Mch 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2044)

W. A. Negley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

E. A. Elmore

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

In Harbor Police Dec 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. C. Elmore

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, since

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186[illegible].

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Hardin Police Mar 31, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate States.

20 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Harbor Police Mch, 2 + 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) A. B. Meadows

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Elliott

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One DS in Harbor Police

Mar. 21. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. Elliott

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegal] Co. [illegal], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

[illegal] Cavalry or

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186[illegal].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Harbor Police

Mch. 21. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of order [illegible], 186[illegible]

No. order [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose orders [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated

, 186 3.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence

Nature of detail or absence , 186 3

Place of absence

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

January 1, 186[illegible].

By what authority [illegible]

No. order [illegible]

Date of order [illegible]

With whom employed [illegible], 1863.

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

**Remarks:**

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(661) [illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. E. Ellison Regt

W. A. Ellison

Pvt Co G Ellisons Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's Dept., and returned to their command in obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston, Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston Sept 23, 1863

Occupation Seaman

Remarks: Harbor Police in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

(662) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

4473

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

S. A. Ellison

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| E | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

S. A. Ellison

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tx |
|---|---|---|

S. A. Ellisor

Co G 20 Tx Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport
Copyist.

E | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

S. A. Ellisor

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

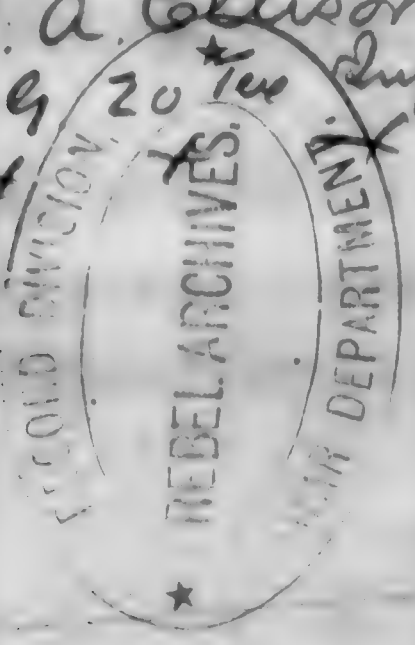
Copyist.

Capt Harris
Galveston

Galveston, Mar. 21, 1864

Col R. J. Waring
Commanding

Asking for details
of 2 Regts
S. A. Colquitt
A.G. 20 Tex Inf



Washington June 21st 1864

Col R. E. Manning
Commanding

Please detail for duty on board
Potomac vessels, Privates Wm Elliott Co H
Wm Silvers Co G Eleventh Regiment
Capt Pierce
Brig Medical Purveyor

Kiran Lee 30 days
and S A Ellis 15
days each of Co G
Ellmore Regiment.

Capt Isler will allow
detail three men instead of
the Guards thanked him on
Saturday, those men are not
willing to go on duty there
and others have formed

been on duty at Police Office
and at three dif-
ferent times
to-day. They came
under the
at the Observatory. The
chairs. changes in our
Saturday if they show
been detailed. The men
have not yet reported
and I want 4 men
immediately at the
Office.

Elliot D. L.

Co. F. 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliot. D. L

Elmore's Co.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5009 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | 2251 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein*

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt D H. Lewis' Company,
[illegible] Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] May [illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] May [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(306) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 45th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

[illegible]

(0486) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of

for , 1862.

---

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. , 186 .

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(6430) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

[illegible]

(9480)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

[illegible] 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(6430) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

6486) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible] Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

H. M. Elmore
Col Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station City of Galveston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. H. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

H. M. Elmore

Col , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Elmore's

Co [illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Hughes

(944)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Tyler, Tex.

Remarks: On Gen Court-Martial. Tyler Tex. Spl Order No 145. H. 64 Hd Qrs June 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

A. M. Elmore

Col. Co. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Tyler Tex.

Remarks: On Genl Court Martial Spl Ord No 149 Dept Ark Aug June 13. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) N. A. Roxby Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

N. M. Elmore

Col. , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 186v.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks Held on Gen'l Court Martial, Tyler, Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

(244) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

**Date** , 186 .

Place

**Remarks**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] Present

Station [illegible]

Remarks: On Genl Court Martial
Sick order No [illegible] Sick Hd.
Gro extra [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station Tyler

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..... , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

20 Texas.

F. M. Simmons

Col. , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station City of Galveston

Remarks: On Guard C. M., Galveston, S.O. No. 63, Dist. Hd. Qrs., Dec. 4. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Capt

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Elmore

Lt , Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible] May 1 , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 14 , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. M. Porter

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Appears on a

of

for , 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. 20 | Texas

[illegible] Brigade

[illegible] Texas Infantry

Appears on a

**Return**

of the troops, Maxey's Infantry Division,

for the month of [illegible] 1865.

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

[illegible] Brig

[illegible]

E. E. Jones.

(861) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La

January 19, 1864.

Remarks: Is stationed at Galveston

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J E Murphy

Copyist.

(864)

8733

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La

January 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J E Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 **Texas.**

H M Elmore
Col 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray
Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Texas

N. Y. Cavalry

Col. 20 T. D.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. E. Courland

(Sd.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex.

H. M. Elmore
Col. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(981) Copyist.

5486

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex.

H. M. Elmore
Col. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

D. U. Brown

Copyist.

No. 16.

No. 12 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 1862

Col. H. W. Flower

Ten Dollars.

Paid. Dec. 15th 1862

No. 16.

The Confederate States.

Col. H. W. Elmore ... (D. C.)

| DATE. | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| From the 16th of June to the 18th of June | For mileage from Hempstead to Houston Back ... being 100 miles, at ten cents per mile. | 1000 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the [illegible] Official Business for the Regiment, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops. I [illegible] that I have not been furnished with [illegible] transportation [illegible] received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

H W Elmore
Col Cavalry Regt

RECEIVED at Camp near Ft Hebert the 15 day of December 1862

of Capt L Montfort Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

Ten Dollars and ——— cents in full of the above

(SIGNED IN PLACE.)

H W Elmore
Col Cavalry Regt

No. 30.

No. 26. Abstract F, 4 Qr. 1862

**Requisition for Fuel.**

Wm H Mc Elmore

Issued to Dec 21 1862

Lt. Col. Chief Bureau I. W. C.W.

No. 30.

**Requisition for Fuel** for Lt H M Elmore, stationed at Camp near Ft Hebert

for the month of December 1862

| | WOOD | | | COAL | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cords | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds | |
| For myself | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | |
| Total | | 1 | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

H M Elmore

**Received**, December, 1862, of Capt L Martin, **Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army**, one cords — feet — inches of wood and — — — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

H M Elmore

No. 16.

No. 11 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 186 2

Pd. H. W. Elmore

Jan ..... Dollars.

Paid. Nov 15 th ..186 2

20 Dec 62

Comptr

No. 18.

The Confederate States,

To Col. H W Elmore ... Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLS. CTS. |
|---|---|---|
| From the 21st of July 1862 to the 22d of July 1862 | For mileage from Hempstead to Houston being 160 miles, at Five cents per mile. | 1000 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey under ~~the~~ Official Instructions for the Regiment and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

H W Elmore
Col Comdg Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Near Ft. Hebert the 15 day of November 1862

of Lieut. L. Morton Lieutenant Quartermaster C. S. Army

Five Dollars and ——— cents in full of the above

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H W Elmore Col
Comdg Regt

No. 16.

No. 9 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 1862

Col. H. W. Elmore

Fund ..... Dollars.

Paid. Jan 15th ..... 1862

Credit for the money
required

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To Col. H M Elmore ... Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLS. CTS. |
|---|---|---|
| From the 26th of June | For mileage from Hempstead to Houston being 100 miles, at | |
| to the 29th of June | Five cents per mile. | 1000 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey ~~under the order herewith annexed~~ on Official Business for the Regiment and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

H M Elmore
Col Cavalry Regt

RECEIVED at Camp near Ft Hebert the 15 day of November 1862

of Capt. S Marten Assistant Quarterman C S Army ——————

Five Dollars cents in full of the above

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.)

H M Elmore
Col Cavalry Regt

No. 16.

No. 10 Abstract B. 4 Qr., 1862

Col. H W Elmore

Fav $ Dollars.

Paid. Nov 15 th 1862

No. 16.

# The Confederate States,

To Col. H.W. Ellmore ... Dr.

| DATE. | | DOLLS. | CTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| From the 7th of July 1862 to the 9th of July 62 | For mileage from Hempstead to Houston Tex being 100 miles, at five cents per mile. | 10 | 00 |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey under the ~~order hereunto annexed~~ Official Business for the Regiment and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

H.W. Ellmore
Col Comdg Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Near Ft Hebert the 15 day of November 1862

of Capt. L. Martin Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army ——

Ten —— Dollars and —— cents in full of the above

H.W. Ellmore
Col Comdg Regt

No. 36.

No 66, Abstract H, 4th Qr., 1862

**Requisition for Straw,**

for H. Company,

Elmira Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col H.M. Elmira

For month of November 1862

No. 36

**REQUISITION FOR STRAW** *for* [illegible] *Company,* [illegible] *Regiment of* Infantry

*commanded by* Col H M Elmore *, for the month of* November *, 186 .*

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWN (Pounds.) | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | | | 116 | — | 1013 | |
| | | | 11 | | | |
| Total, | | | 116 | — | 1013 | |

**I CERTIFY**, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

J. H. McDaniel
Capt, COMMANDING COMPANY.

**Received at** Camp near Fort Hebert Texas, **the** 7th **of** November, 186 2, **of**
Capt S Martin a q m, **C. S. Army,** One hundred & thirteen **pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.**

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. McDaniel
Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

**No. 36.**

No 11, Abstract H, U.S. Qr., 1862

**Requisition for Straw,**

for D Company,

Colmers Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Lt. H. M. Colmers

For month of December 1862

No. 86.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for D Company, Elmore, Regiment of Infantry commanded by Col H W Elmore for the month of November, 1862

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWN FOR | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Vegas | | | 110 | — | 880 | |
| Total, | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Hobt Buttell 1st Lieut
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Ft Hebert Nevada, the 7th of November, 1862, of Capt S Martin a.q.m., U. S. Army, Eight hundred Eighty —— pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Hobt Buttell 1st Lieut
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Voucher No 232.

## (No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of March 186 3

Capt. N. Lt. Colonel

Commanding 1st Batt. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of February 186 3

To the 28th day of February 186 3

Pay, ..... $ 175 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, .. $ 175 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] ——Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | 125 | — | 125 | — | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $125.00 | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Quartermaster [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of January, 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Quartermaster [illegible] this Sixth day of March, 186[illegible] the sum of One Hundred & Ninety five ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$125

To.....years' service,——— (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$125

[illegible] Williams

Col Comdg Regt

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Cave.

No. 36.

No 17, Abstract H, 4th Qr., 1862

**Requisition for Straw,**

for ..... F ..... Company,

Clemens Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Lt. W. M. Clemens

For month of November 1862

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for F, Company, Elmore, Regiment of Infantry
commanded by Capt H. M. Elmore, for the month of November, 1862.

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Teamsters, &c. | TOTAL DRAWN FOR | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | | | 86 | — | 688 | |
| Total, . . . | | | 86 | — | 688 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

E Barrett Capt
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert, the 7th of November, 1862, of Capt S Martin A Q M, C. S. Army, Six hundred & Eighty Eight pounds straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

E Barrett
COMMANDING COMPANY.

No 61 Abstract G. 2nd 2r 62
Requisition for forage
Private Horses
Lieut Elmore 6 Col
Elmore Capt Dr Sandy
Issued 11th of June 1862

20 Lbs Each

Requisition for forage for two Private Horses in the Service of Col H. M. Elmore U.S. Army, at Camp Albert, for 20 Days commencing on the 11th of June 1862 and ending on the 30th of June 1862.

| Date 1862 | Number of Horses | Number of days | Daily allowance for each | | | | Total Allowance | | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Corn Pounds | Oats Pounds | Hay Pounds | Fodder Pounds | Corn Pounds | Oats Pounds | Hay Pounds | Fodder Pounds | |
| | 2 | 20 | 12 | | 14 | | 480 | | 560 | | |
| Total | | | | | | | 480 | | 560 | | |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

H M Elmore
Col Commanding Regt.

Received of Capt J A Minter Capt & A.A.G. for C.S. Army at Hempstead June 11th 1862 Four hundred & Eighty pounds of Corn and five hundred & sixty pounds of Hay in full of the above requisition H M Elmore

No. 33.

No. 1 Abstract 6th Div. Qr., 1862

Illinois Regt. Cav. U.S.

Requisition for Forage.

*Private Horses.*

Of Col. H. M. Elmore

In October 1862

**No. 33.**

**REQUISITION** for Forage for ...Nine... Private Horses in the service of ...Col Ellis... C. S. Army at Camp Grimes Fort Hindman ..... for ...2 d... days, commencing the ..6 th... of ...October... ...186 2, and ending the ...31 st... of ...October... ...186 2

| DATE | PERIOD | | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY | FOD'R | CORN. | | OATS. | | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels. (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| October | 6 th | 31 st | 1 | 12 | " | " | 6 | " | 360 | " | " | " | 180 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL, ..... | | | | 360 | " | " | " | | | | | | 180 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J Ellis
Col Comdg Regt

RECEIVED, at Camp Grimes Ft Hindman the 6 th day of October.

186 2 of ...Capt S Morton... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

...Three hundred 16 ~~bushels~~ ~~pounds~~, corn ~~bushels~~ ~~pounds~~, oats, ~~bushels~~ ~~pounds~~ pounds of hay, One hundred fifty pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J Ellis
Col Comdg Regt

No. 33.

No. 9 Abstract G 4th Qr., 1862

Elmira Rifl Inf U.S.

Requisition for Forage.

*Private Horses*

Of Col H.M. Elmira

In November 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ... One ... Private Horses in the service of ... Pvt. H. W. Elmer ... C. S. Army at Camp Near Ft. Hebert La. for ... thirty ... days, commencing the ... 1st ... of ... November ... 1862 and ending the ... 30th ... of ... November ... 1862

| DATE | | PERIOD | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Number of Horses | CORN. Pounds. | OATS. Pounds. | HAY. Pounds. | FOD'R. Pounds. | CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.) | CORN. Pounds. | OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.) | OATS. Pounds. | HAY. Pounds. | FODDER. Pounds. | | | |
| | | | 1 | 12 | " | " | | 360 | " | " | " | 240 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | " | 360 | " | " | " | 240 | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H W Elmer
Co. I 4th Regiment

RECEIVED, at Camp Near Ft. Hebert the ... day of November 1862 of Capt. S. Mumford Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, three hundred and sixty ~~two~~ ~~lbs~~ bushels corn ... pounds of hay, two hundred forty ... bushels ~~oats~~, ... pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H W Elmer
Cav Corp Regt

No. 33.

No. 12...Abstract G. 4th Qr., 186 .

...Co. A. 1st Regt. N. C. ...

Requisition for Forage.

*Private Horses.*

Of Co. A. 1st N. C. ....

In..... 1st Encampment .....186 2

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ...One... Private Horses in the service of ...Col. H.W. Elmore... C. S. Army at ...Camp Jno. B. Hood... for ...thirty one... days, commencing the ...1st... of ...December... 1862, and ending the ...31st... of ...December... 1862

| DATE | PERIOD | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | No. of Horses | CORN. Pounds | OATS. Pounds | HAY. Pounds | FODDER. Pounds | CORN. Bushels | OATS. Bushels | HAY. Pounds | FODDER. Pounds | |
| | | 31st | One | — | — | — | 14 | 14 | — | — | 30 | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | | 14 | | | | 30 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

H.W. Elmore
Lt. Col. 4th Regiment

RECEIVED, at Camp Jno. B. Hood the ..... day of December 1862 of ...Capt. S. Martin... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Fourteen and twenty Nine ~~Bushels~~ corn ..... bushels oats ..... pounds of hay, Fifty ..... pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H.W. Elmore
Col Comdg 4th

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31 day of March 1863

Lt. H. L. Chase

Eleventh Regt Inf. U. S.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, ..... $ 195 —

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, .. $ 195 —

# The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of

....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....

this ..... day of ....., 186 , the sum of .....

..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... $

To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $

Wm Duncan
Col Ord Dept

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Voucher No 312

Paid the 31st day of December 1864

C. C. Wm Elmore

2d Lt Fifth Inft ..... U. S.

From the 31st day of June 1864

To the 31st day of December 1864

Pay ..... 2 Years ..... $ 390.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 390.00



# The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars | Cents. | Amount. Dollars | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— For myself, | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ 90 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. Hardin to the 31st day of March, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thompson Manning this 31st day of December, 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Ninety [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... $ 90.00

To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, .....

Amount ..... $ 90.00

Wm Elmore, Col
Comdg 20th Regt Ky

Dr Doctor Gibson
Hamilton Bermuda
1863

I am requested to
Lieut Col Hatch 1st Cavalry
to ask the recommendation
that the cloth be divided
to those officers who have
bought and paid for it—
as much of it has been
divided and put up—
as there were enough
enough for three hundred suits
Cannot make six hundred
suits. Some body must go
without. Now as the part
that remains of it has been
divided to those officers
named and paid for it
those who have done the
same ought in justice to
have it delivered to them.

Yours
Very Truly
Lieut Col

Hamilton Bermuda Sept 16th 1863

Capt. H. M. Elmes

Commanding
Light Battery
Mississippi

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Hegnslun Lupas
Sept 13th 1805

Capt. J. Lewis
C. U. S. A.
Sir

to enter my protest against proceedure and ask of you to uphold my rights and that the cloth may be detained according to Contract

Relying on your justice &
remain &c &c

I am Sir
your obdt. Servt
J Mc Elmeel
Col. Comdg
1st Regt N.S.

A. A. Gen. 20 Reg. Tex. v. S.

Galveston July 8th 1863

Lt. Col. Elmore

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdqr. Drs. 20th Reg't Inf. vol's
Galveston, July 7th, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A. A. Genl.,
Captain:

Special Order No. —
Hdqr Drs. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, of this date, is received.

My command will be in readiness to move at any time, to co-operate, for the time being, with the

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.,
Wm Edwards
Act. Asst's Surg. U.S.

Copy ltr [illegible]
to Brig Genl
Delray for
Remarks.

By Command
Maj Genl [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully returned with
recommendation that the Companies
of Colored Artillery now stationed,
Forces to muster the regiments
Marines.

That the detachments now be
recalled immediately, as many there
who are far from Galveston

That Brig Genl Delray be authorized
to make every possible endeavor to
supply the regiments with proper
accoutrements.

The Brig Editor of Galveston
Regt Colored Infy

will be constructed by me to
have transportation in readiness
to be turned over to the
Regimental Q.M. whenever the
regiment is ordered to embark.

[illegible]
Commanding Brigade

Hd. Qrs.; 28th Reg't, Tex. vol. Inf'y.
Galveston, Texas, July 8th, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A.A. Gen'l.

Captain:

The undersigned submits, the following; in connection with the view to whole no. command in readiness to march at short notice.

1st, The following Companies of my command are detailed from the Reg't.: Co. "C" (Capt. Buster) at Camp Ross, near Hempstead, Texas, guarding Federal Prisoners; Co. "I" (Capt. J.B. Stephenson) at Pelican Spit; Co. "H" (Capt. Dickie) at Virginia Point; Co. "I" (Capt. Bennett) at Fort Magruder.

2nd, A large number — not less than 200 — of the men from the different companies have been detailed, and are scattered all over the country. Many of them are in the various workshops, many are teamsters; at this post, at Houston, and elsewhere, some at work on the rail roads, on bridges, in the Harbor Police, Signal Corps, &c, &c. I respectfully ask that these detailed men be called in to their companies.

3rd, The men have not been able, though application has often been made, to obtain Knapsacks or haversacks for my men. They have no gun straps, but few Cartridge boxes, and many of them have no magazines, no shoulder straps,

but four days out of each week.

5th I had a large amount of transportation mules, wagons and ambulances, purchased with great care last year, and probably the best that has been collected in the State. Under Orders from the Maj. Gen. Commanding, all this Transportation was Turned Over to Capt. Stoy, Asst. Q.M. at Galveston. A large portion of this Transportation is still at this Post. Some of it has, under orders, gone into the hands of the Asst. Q.M. at Houston.

I respectfully request that my transportation be permitted from that which I brought into the service.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
J. M. Elmore
Act. Commy Sub.

I would add that Maj. H. G. Bell and Capt. O.N. Lewis on a General Court Martial at Galveston, is incompatible with the public service, I respectfully suggest that they be relieved from that duty.

J. M. Elmore
Capt Commy

Respectfully referred
Lt. Col.
Comdg Post

No. 38.

No 2 ABSTRACT 1, 4th QR. 1862

## STATIONERY.

Lt. H. M. Clinch

Issued to December 31st 1862

No. 1111.

# Requisition for Stationery for Col. H. W. Elmore

stationed at Camp near Fort Hebert for the Quarter

commencing on the 1st of October 1862 and ending on the

31 of December 1862.

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Number of Envelopes | Number of Steel Pens | Number of Penholders | Ounces of Wafers | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Bottles of Ink | Pieces of Office Tape | Pounds | Small parcels |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 6 | 100 | 38 | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | 12 | 2 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Col. Comdg. Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Elmore on the 30th of October 1862, of Capt. L. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Four quires of letter paper. Six quires of foolscap paper One hundred envelopes, Thirty eight steel pens three penholders — ounces of wafers. — ounces of sealing wax. — One bottle of ink, — pieces of office tape. Twelve pounds & two hundred parcels in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

L. Martin Capt.

Asst Quartermaster

Hd Qrs 20th Reg't
Tex. vol. Inf.,
Galveston, June 15th, 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Acknowledgment of
receipt of Gen. Orders,
Nos. 76 & 89, and
Original Order, No. 152
Hdl Qrs. Dist of Texas,
New Mexico & Arizona.

Hd. Qrs., 20th Reg't, Tex. vol. Inf.,
Galveston, Texas, June 15th, 1863.

Capt. Edmund P. Turner, A.A. General —
Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of General Orders No. 89, Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, June 9th, 1863. Also, Special Orders No. 156, from same Hd. Qrs. date June 10th, 1863. Also, Gen'l. Orders No. 16, same Hd. Qrs., of date Dec. 11th, 1862.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
J M Bruce
Col. com'dg Reg't.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Galveston April 20th 1864.

Major Clinton McCleskey

A A Genl

Major

The following Orders have been issued at these Head Quarters, to wit:

General Orders No 6. Hdqrs 1st Subdist dated April 13 1864

Commission

Special Orders " 111 Par XXI " Dist of Texas " " 23 "

" " 112 — " " " " " "

" " 112 " V " " " " "

General Orders " 92 " " " "

" " 93 " " " "

" " 94 " " " "

" " 95 " " " "

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 2d Regt Louisiana
Galveston, Sept 23d 1846

Maj. Clinton M. Hollister
A A Genl

Major

I am following Orders were
issued at these Head Quarters, to wit:

Special Orders No 109 Par. XXIX. No 2 in Detail of Troops dated Sept 18. 1846
" " 110 " II " " " " " 19 "
" " 110 " XII " " " " " 19 "
General Orders " 1 " 1st Sub List " " 20 "
Commutation " " " " 22 "
Special Orders " 8 " " " " 22 "
General Orders " — " " " 21 "

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Jno McElmore
Col Comdg

Headquarters 1st Brigade 1st
Division Cavalry

Hd Qrs Camp
Bull Run

Orders Received

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade [illegible]
Galveston, [illegible]

Lieut S Schaffman
Post Asst

Lieut.

The following Orders have been
issued at these Head Quarters, to wit:

General Orders No 87 Series [illegible]
" " 88 " " " " 12th "
" " 90 " " " " 14th "
" " 91 " " " " 15th "
" " 4 " 1st Sub Dist " " 16th "
Special Orders " 6 " Dist of Texas " " 15th "
" " 4 Par VIII " 1st Sub Dist " " 18th "
" " 4 " IX " " " " 18th "
" " 5 " III " " " " 14th "
" " 97 " XXII " Dist of Texas " " 14th "
" " 109 " III " " " " 14th "
General Orders " 5 " " 1st Sub Dist " " 5th "

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Elmore
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs, 20th Reg. N.Y.V.
Gainesville June 28/63

Lt. Jr. Adjutant
Asst. Comsy

Acknowledgment of
Ord. Stores - 94 & 96
Inclosure

RECORD DIVISION
U.S. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ltr Gainesville 28/63 Hd Qrs
20th Regt N.Y.V.

Hdq. 2nd. 28th Reg't, Tex. vol. Inf'y,
Galveston, Texas, June 25th, 1863.

Capt. C. P. Turner,
A.A. Genl.
Captain:-

The receipt of the following General Orders from Hdq. Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, is hereby acknowledged:

Gen. Order, No. 94, date June 18th, 1863.
" " " 95, " " " 19th, "
" " " 96, " " " 20th, "
" " " 97, " " " 23rd, "
" " " 98, " " " 23rd, "

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
H. H. Elmore
Col. Commanding Reg't

No. 36.

No 18, Abstract H, 4th Qr., 1862

**Requisition for Straw,**

for A Company,

Elmer's Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col H. W. Elmer

For month of November 1862

No. 36.

**REQUISITION FOR STRAW** *for* Co. H, *Company,* Colonel's *Regiment of* Infantry

*commanded by* Col H. M. Elmer, *for the month of* November, 1862.

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWN, FOR | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | | | 98 | — | 784 | |
| Total, | | | 98 | " | 784 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

D. H. Lewis Capt G
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Ft Hebert, the 7th of November, 1862, of Capt S. Martin a.q.m., C. S. Army, Seven hundred & Eighty four pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

D. H. Lewis Capt G
COMMANDING COMPANY.

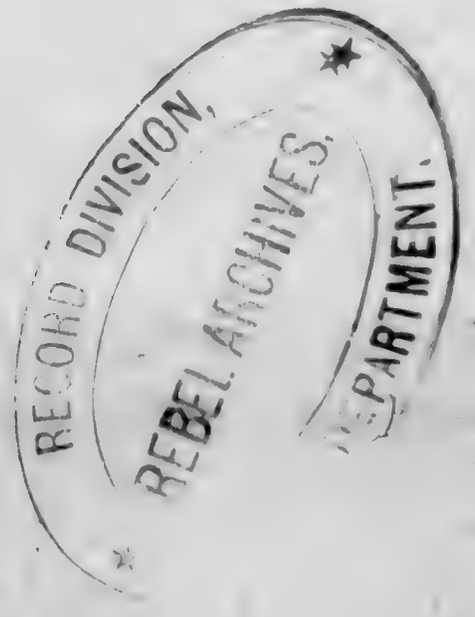
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt Edmund P. Turner
A. A. Gen

Hd Qrs 3rd Regt S.V.R.
Galveston June 27/63

Respectfully forwarded
By. 70. 93. 161. & 169




Rec'd June 30/63. Ans'd

Head Qrs. 20th Reg't. Tex. Inf.
Galveston, Texas, June 27, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. General
Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the following orders from Head Qrs. Dist. of Texas &c. to wit:

Special Order No. 161, dated June 15, 1863.
Special Order No. 169, " June 23, "
General Order No. 87 " " 8 "
" " No. 90 " " 12 "
" " No. 93 " " 17 "

I have the honor to be
Your ob't serv't
Will Elkins
Capt Comdg

Hdq. Drs.; 20th Reg't, Tex. Vol. Inf.,
Galveston, Texas, July 6th, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A.A.Genl—

Captain:

Special Order No. 177, Hdq. Drs., Dist of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, dated July 1st, 1863, has been received at these Hdq. Drs., and has been published to my command.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
H M Elmore
Col. Comdg

Galveston, Texas,
July 13th, 1863.

Col. [redacted] M. Elmore,
Comdg 20th Regt. Texas Inf.

Receipt for Special
Order No. 186 &
188 Hdqrs. Dist.
Gulf, Dept. Texas.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[redacted]

Hd. Qrs., 20th Reg't, Tex. vol. Inf.,
Galveston, July 13th, 1865.

Capt. Edw. P. Turner,
A.A. Genl.-

Captain:

I hereby acknowledge receipt of copy of Par. I, Special Order No. 185, and copy of Special Order No. 186, paragraph 1st. Dist. Texas, St. Louis & Arizona, current series.

Very respectfully,
your ob't servt.
Hon Edmund
Col Comdg Reg't.

Head Quarters, 20th Reg't, T. C. Inf.
Galveston, Texas, July 4th, 1863.

Captain E. R. Tarver,
A. A. General.

Captain:

Receipt is acknowledged of these Hd. Qrs. of General Orders Nos 102 and 104, current series, from Head Quarters Dist. of Texas, N. Mexico and Arizona.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient Servant,
H. W. Ellsworth
Ad. Comdg Reg't.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

File

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters Cavalry Corps
Culpeper Court House Jan 15th 1864

Special Field Order
No 5

I. The following Order from the War Department is announced to the Command

By Command of Major General Pleasonton

Assistant Adjutant General

Official

Assistant Adjutant General

Hd. Qrs. 20th Regt. Tex. Inf.
Galveston Tex.
Jan. 7th 1864.

H M. Elmore
Lieut. Comdg.

Sends Roster of his regiment-

CONFEDERATE
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'y
Galveston, Texas, Jan'y 7, 1864

Capt. L. H. Aldrich.
A. A. Gen'l

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a "Circular" Letter from the Head Quarters of the East. Sub Dist, dated Dec. 30th 1863, calling my attention to Gen'l Orders No. 3, from same Head Quarters, & requiring a Complete Roster of the Commissioned Officers of my Reg't. In compliance therewith the Roster called for is transmitted.

Neither General Order No 3, nor any other order calling for a Roster, had been received at these Head Quarters, nor did I know that it was required until the receipt of the "Circular".

Several of the General Orders received from the Hd. Qrs. East. Sub Dist, are not numbered, and we are therefore unable to tell whether our files are complete or not.

I have the honor to be
Your ob't Serv't
H M Elmore
Col Comd'g

1864

Jan. 26.

A. McElmore
Col

Receipt for Orders

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Head Quarters, 2d Regiment C. D.
Galveston, January 6th 1864.

Capt Edmund D. Turner
A. A. Genl

Sir:

The following numbers are
Genl Orders from District Head Quarters, as the same are
Year 1863, have never been received at this Head Quarters
Viz:

45, 58, 88, 91, 92, 115, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142,
143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159,
161, 162, 163, 165, 170, 173, 174, 192, 193, 209, 211, 213, 215, 216,
217, 218, 240, 241, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 254, 256.

You will please furnish us with these Orders which will
Complete our files.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obst. Servant
W. McElroy
Col. Comdg

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

472

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Explaining Why Lieut
Cadet Roy Col Salmon
Declines Ten Dollars
Compliments

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

4 Copies

Sir, I respectfully call
the attention of the enemy Brig. Gen
to the complaints addressed to him
by me relative to the Complaints
of the Quarantine Station of Campbell
Island at Island City

The Island City having been
occupied as barracks by other
troops and unable to accommo-
date the amount of destruction com-
pelled by the press of my com-
mand

I have the honor to be
respectfully your obdt. Servt
Wm Elmore
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 2nd Regt Mo St Guard
Camp Campbell
Island City Mo
Dec 6th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 20th Corps
Galveston Dec 2nd 1863

Lt Wm Tyler
A A A Genl
Lieutenant

Enclosed I Submit
Report of Capt Martin A.A.G.
and Commanding officer
of the Cavalry, Stationed at
the Island City. The Report
of Capt Martin shows the
amount of Wood he has re-
ceived & how distributed for the
last month being a deficiency
of 120 Cords I submit with all re-
spect to the Acting Lieut Gen'l
that the 95 Cords received was no
beginning to be enough to supply
the wants of the Command, and not
fault lies somewhere else than in not
furnishing the requisite quantity
of Wood for the Command - I deep-
precate the seizure of private prop-
erty and have endeavored to impress
upon my Command to respect the
rights of others, & their property and
not destroy it - and I do believe my
Command has not wantonly destroyed
any private property, [illegible]
[illegible] may have been committed
by the Cavalry Stationed in the
Island City, has been beyond the

Hd Qrs, 20th Infty
Galveston Oct 30/63

320

W. M. Elmore,
Lt Col 20th Infty.

RECORD DIVISION
Endorse, List of
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Papers,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letter Nov 9

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Gen'l
Houston
Texas

Hd. Qrs. 20th Texas Inf'ty
Galveston, Oct. 28th, 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner,
A. A. Genl -

Captain:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a list of men absent from those Companies of my Reg't Stationed at this Post, as required by Genl Orders No. 184 from District Head quarters. The remaining Companies being ordered back to this Post, a list of their Absentees will be forwarded, on their arrival.

I have the honor to be

Your ob't serv't

Hamtramck
Lieut Colonel
20th Regt



Head Quarters 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'y
Galveston, Texas, Nov. 29, 1863.

Lieut. Tyler
A.A.A. Genl.
Lieutenant:

I have respectfully to
call the attention of the Com'd'g Brig. Genl. Comd'g,
to the fact that the amount of wood supplied to the
troops of my command, not only falls far short of
the allowance prescribed by the Regulations, but is
entirely inadequate to their existence. The actual
suffering of the troops, to say nothing of their health
and comfort, demands that the supply of Fuel should
be more abundant and regular.

I am informed that the Regts stationed in the city,
have, upon their own resources to procure fuel
for their Companies, are often compelled to burn the
fencing and of unoccupied buildings, the private
property of citizens. This course of conduct, which under
ordinary circumstances seems unavoidable, must be of a
demoralizing tendency upon the soldiers, by familia-
rizing them with the destruction of private property,
and disregard of the rights of citizens, which they
are bound to hold sacred.

I herewith enclose communications from two of my
Regts Col. Richardson of the 18th, & Lieut. Col. Lockhart
of the 20th with a report on the subject from

Feb 22, 1864

Granted

Five Lieuts
& Five Non. Com.
Offs. detailed

Secretary

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston, Feb. 22, 64

Col. H. M. Elmore
Com'd'g 20th Tex. Inf'ty

Applies for authority to
send out Recruiting officers.

Affidavit of
borrowed to Col
Elmore two
hundred & fifty
Men detailed and
otherwise whom I
recommend for
his application be
granted -

Lt. Harriet
Comd'g Galveston

Headquarters, 20th Reg't Inv. Inf'ty
Houston, Feb. 22, 1864

Lieut. Slaughter,
Chief of Staff, &c
General:

I believe that if I
could obtain authority to make the further effort, by sending
a few diligent recruiting officers, I could increase
the strength of my Regt. 200 men — perhaps raise
it nearer to the maximum. I therefore respectfully
ask Maj. Gen. Canby for authority to detail one
commissioned officer from each company, to be sent
to counties in which their respective companies were
raised, to recruit for this Regt.

From the recent large and indiscriminate conscriptions, many
recruits are being brought into the service; and I
respectfully submit that our organized Regiments
ought to be fostered, and their ranks kept as full as
possible; that recruits placed among well drilled
and disciplined troops, will sooner become efficient
soldiers, than when they are thrown by themselves into
new organizations; and that the latter should
not be built up to the prejudice of old organi-
zations. I think the good of the service may be
promoted by the measure proposed.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
H. McEldowney
Col 20th Inf'y

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
STATE DEPARTMENT.

File for Ref:

Galveston Sept 15th 1865

Capt. H. A. L. Thorner
A.A.G. Genl
Captain

Yours of date of 5th inst
covering Special Order No — for my relief from
the Command of my Regiment, "during the discharge
of his duties as President of a Gen'l Court Martial
now in session in Galveston, has been received.

Such order is contrary to usage and to
the order of the Major Genl Comdg, issued Sept
, 1863. I therefore protest against such order
depriving me of the Command of my Reg't and
turning it over to my Major, next in rank present.

You say "that it was not designed to deprive
you of a Command which was justly yours, and
the order placing Col Smith in Command contem-
plated your relief from duty with Reg't previous
to its issue."

This Capt. aggravates the wrong which
I considered was done me in the order placing
Col Smith, my Junior, in Command of the Defences
of Galveston, before me. You say "it was not designed
to deprive you (me) of a Command which was justly
yours" (mine), yet while the Major Genl Comdg

(over)

Galveston, April 14, 1863

Col. H. M. Elmore
20th Reg't Tex. Inf.

Relative to the Condition
of the Defences of Galveston

File for Ref:



Galveston April 14th 1865

Capt E. T. Turner
A A Genl
Dept

Under Special Order
No 1 issued to day by the Major Genl
Comdg; "Brig Genl Hawes is relieved
from the Command of the defences
of Galveston and Col Asbel Smith
2nd Texas Infty is placed in command
of the Same."

As Col Smith is my Junr in
this Command, I respectfully Protest
against Such order and ask that
the Major Genl Comdg may do me
justice in the premises.

I have the honor to be very
Respectfully
Your obdt Svnt
H M Elmore Col
Comdg 20th Texas
Infty

Galveston Apl 20th /65

"

N. M. Edwards
Col 20th Va Infty

Declining to respond any officials communication through Lt Asbill Smith

CLERK'S OFFICE
U.S. DIST. COURT
DISTRICT OF OHIO

COR. DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No

Galveston April 20th 1865

Capt E. P. Turner
A A Genl
Dept

I received on yesterday a note from Col Asbel Smith covering Complimentary Order from the Major Genl Comdg to the Dept I have the honor to command and to myself, I returned him the same, declining to receive through him any Official Communications from the Major Genl Comdg

I have the honor to be very respectfully Your obdt Svnt
Wm Elmore Col
of the 20th Texas
Infty Regt

Consolidated Provision
Return of Elmore Co. Ala

WAR DEPARTMENT. ARCHIVES. WASHINGTON

Consolidated Division Return of 36th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry for 10 days. Commencing on the Twenty first day of June 1864 and ending on the Thirtieth day of June 1864

| Stations Companies Stands | No. of Men | Ord. Witness | Total | No. Days | Ord. Rations | Fresh Beef | Flour | Meal | Beans | Sugar | Vinegar | Soap | Salt | Tobacco | Rice & Hominy | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Field & Band &c | 23 | " | 23 | 10 | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co "A" | 79 | 2 | 81 | 10 | 810 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "B" | 61 | 4 | 65 | 10 | 650 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "D" | 77 | 4 | 81 | 10 | 810 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "E" | 86 | 4 | 90 | 10 | 900 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "F" | 75 | 4 | 79 | 10 | 790 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "G" | 70 | 4 | 74 | 10 | 740 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "H" | 77 | 4 | 81 | 10 | 810 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " "K" | 3 | . | 3 | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Detachment | 2 | . | 2 | 10 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Detachment [illegible] | 3 | . | 3 | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 556 | 26 | 592 | | 5920 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The A.C.S will please issue on the above returns.

H M Elmore
Col Comdg

Galveston, June 23, 1864.

Col. W. M. Elmore
20th Reg't Tex Inf'y

Asst'n for leave of absence.

Head Qrs 1st Sub Dist Texas
Galveston June 23. 1864

Approved & forwarded
J. B. Davis
Brig. Genl
Comdg.

Granted 30 days
By Command of Maj Gen Magruder
Jno. A. Lockett
A A G

Galveston, June 23rd 1864

The 28th Texas Cavalry Regiment is now ordered to Texas via Galveston. The Colonel is anxious to visit his family and friends in Texas, & is therefore desirous of obtaining leave of absence for ten days.

I most respectfully ask a leave of absence for ten days to take effect from the expiration of the present leave. It is my intention to visit Texas by the quickest route & return to Galveston as soon as possible.

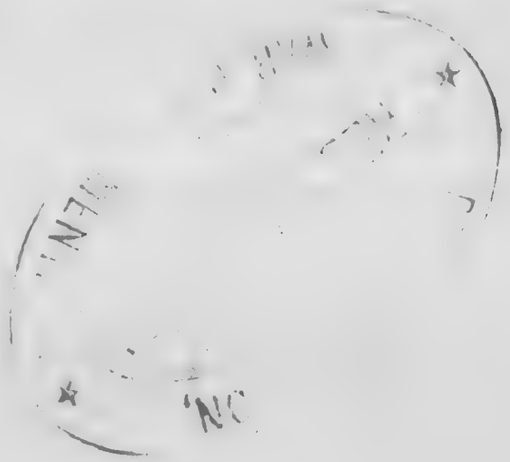
All of which is respectfully submitted

W. M. Elmore
Col 28th Texas Cavalry

Galveston June 23rd 1864

Lieut A.G. Jones
Chief of Staff
Genl

The undersigned applies for leave of absence would respectfully represent, that he has been in the Confederate States service, since April 1862 & has Commanded of his Regt since 14th May 1862, in July, August & September 1863 he was on detached service on Court Martial at Houston, that in Dec 1862 he had 10 days leave, that in April 1863 he had 40 days leave but returned inside of 30 days under orders from District Headquarters to all officers holding that since that time, he has not been absent from his command more than three or four days at a time caused by temporary absence to Houston, that he has been temporarily on Courts Martial in the City but still discharging his duty as Commander of his Regt during the time - He has never been reported absent (absent or) without leave Has never had sick leave, Is now on detached service since the



Consolidated Provisions Return of 20th Regiment C. V. I. for 30 days, Commencing on the 1st day of May 1864 and Ending on the 30th day of May 1864

| Station. Galveston Island | No. of Officers | No. of days | No. of Rations | Fresh Beef | Bacon | Flour | Meal | Sugar | Vinegar | Coal | Salt | Molasses | Rye | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Field and Staff | 1 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co. A | 2 | 30 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " C | 1 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " D | 1 | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " E | 3 | 30 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " F | 2 | 30 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " G | 2 | 30 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " H | 3 | 30 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " I | 3 | 30 | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24 | 30 | 744 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Field & Staff Officers on detached duty

M M Elmore
Col. Commanding

Ethan's
May 11 65 22



Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regiment C. V. for 10 days, commencing on the 11th day of May 1864 and Ending on the 20th day of May 1864.

| Station | No. of Men | No. of Women | Total | No. of Days | No. of Rations | Fresh Beef | Bacon | Flour | Meal | Sugar | Vinegar | Soap | Salt | Molasses | Medicine & Stores | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galveston Island. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Comd. Staff & Band | 23 | 2 | 25 | 10 | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. A. | 68 | | 68 | 10 | 680 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " F. | 65 | 4 | 69 | 10 | 690 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " G. | 60 | 4 | 64 | 10 | 640 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " H. | 67 | 4 | 71 | 10 | 710 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hosp. Stewd & Nurses | 3 | | 3 | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quartermasters Clerk | 2 | | 2 | 10 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 288 | 14 | 302 | 10 | 3020 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return.

N. M. Elmore
Col. Commanding

Consolidated Provision
Return of 20th Regt. V.B.
from May 21 to May 31st 1864



Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regiment C. V. A. for 11 days, commencing on the 21st day of May 1864 and Ending on the 31st day of May 1864.

Station

Galveston

| Station | No. of Men | No. of Women | Total | No. of Days | No. of Rations | Fresh Beef | Bacon | Flour | Meal | Sugar | Vinegar | Coffee | Salt | Molasses | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Non Comm'd Staff & Band | 20 | | 20 | 11 | 242 | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. A. | 74 | 2 | 76 | 11 | 836 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " B. | 58 | 3 | 61 | 11 | 671 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " C | 81 | 3 | 84 | 11 | 924 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " D. | 75 | 3 | 78 | 11 | 820 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " E. | 71 | 4 | 75 | 11 | 820 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " G. | 64 | 4 | 68 | 11 | 748 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " H. | 74 | 4 | 78 | 11 | 858 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " I. | 85 | 4 | 89 | 11 | 979 | | | | | | | | | | |
| " K. | 80 | 4 | 84 | 11 | 924 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hosp. Steward & Druggist | 3 | | 3 | 11 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 681 | 34 | 715 | 11 | 7865 | | | | | | | | | | |

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return

715
11
7865

W. A. H. Elmore
Lt Col Commanding

DIVISION.
WAR ULTIMO

Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regiment U. S. V. for 20 days Commencing on the 1st day of May 1864 and Ending on the 20th day of May 1864

| Station | No. of Men | No. of Women | Total | No. of days | No. of Rations | Fresh Beef | Beans | Flour | Meal | Sugar | Vinegar | Teas | Salt | Molasses | Rye | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Co. C | 80 | 4 | 84 | 20 | 1680 | | | | | | | | | | | Stationed at Pelican Spit |
| " D | 54 | 3 | 57 | 20 | 1140 | | | | | | | | | | | " at Bolivar Point |
| " E | 80 | 4 | 84 | 20 | 1680 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " I | 73 | 1 | 74 | 20 | 1474 | | | | | | | | | | | " at Pelican Spit |
| Total | 287 | 12 | 299 | 20 | 5974 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return

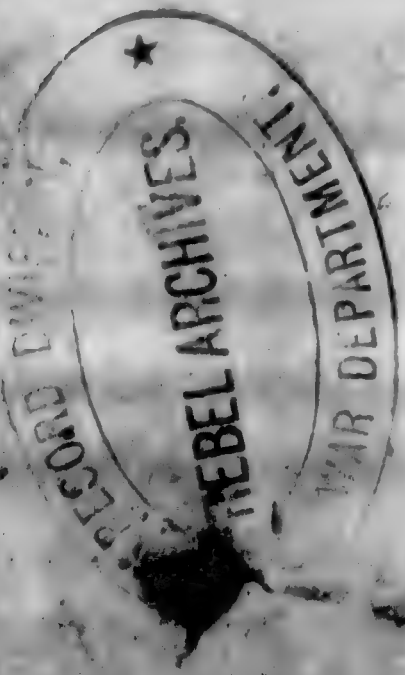
Wm Elmore
Col. Commanding

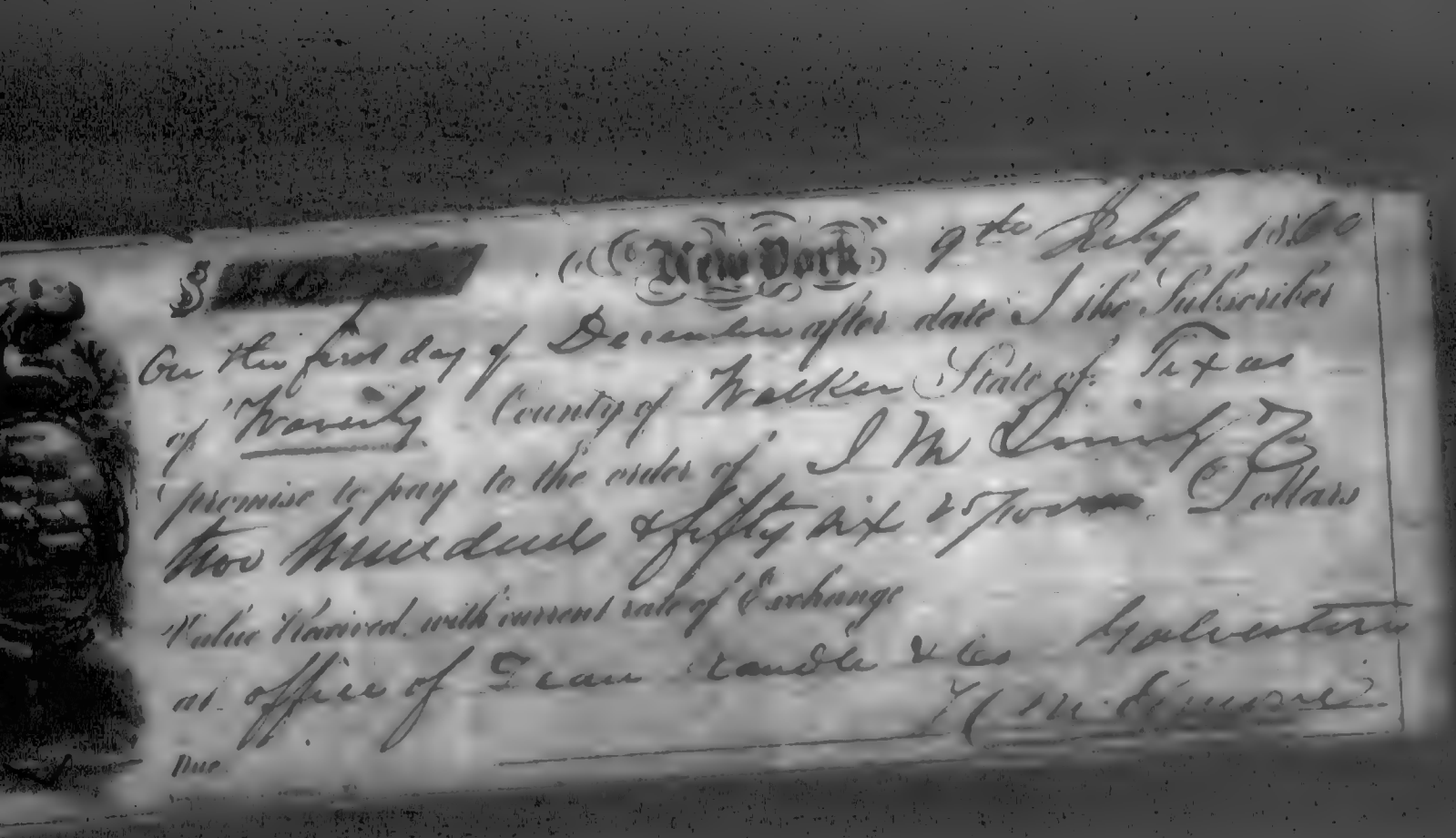
1123

Pay to the order

[redacted]

P. W. Johnson





$ [redacted] New York 9th July 1860

On the first day of December after date I the Subscriber
of Waverly County of Walker State of Texas
promise to pay to the order of J M Davis Co
two Hundred & fifty six 25/100 Dollars
Value Received with current rate of Exchange
at Office of Dean Randle & Co Galveston
No. H M Edmonds

Mr Edmunds
6° Colo

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPT

Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regt. T. V. M. for 10 days Commencing on the 1st day of May 1864 and Ending on the 10th day of May 1864

| Station | No. of Men | No. of Horses | Total | No. of days | No. of Rations | Fresh Beef | Bacon | Flour | Meal | Sugar | Vinegar | Salt | Salt | Molasses | Rye | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galveston Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non Comd. Staff & Band | 21 | 2 | 23 | 10 | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. A. | 73 | | 73 | 10 | 730 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " F | 68 | 4 | 72 | 10 | 720 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " G. | 63 | 4 | 67 | 10 | 670 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " H. | 66 | 4 | 70 | 10 | 700 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hosp. Steward & Surgeon | 3 | | 3 | 10 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 294 | 14 | 308 | 10 | 3080 | | | | | | | | | | | |

The A. C. S. will issue on the above Return

N. H. Ellmore
Lt. Commanding

CONFEDERATE REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, 20th Reg't Tex. Inf.
Galveston, Feb. 6, 1864.

Lieut. Wm Tyler,
A.A.G. Gen'l -

Lieutenant:

In reply to your note of yesterday's date, I have to say that two men from each Company of my Reg't, have been sent after bacon, & that the details were made by my order. ~~Maj~~ The Major Genl having granted my application for authority to make the detail.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obed't Serv't
W M Ellerson
Col Comdg

Nov. 8-1862

Hdq Col Elmore

Letter

of Lieut

Transportation and

Want of Cartridge Box

Want of Haversacks

" " Clothing;

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Elmers Regt
New Fork Habeas Nov 8th 1862

Genl P Osterhaus
San Antonio
Sir

The transportation for
My Regiment is about ready - We have
been engaged for more than a month cutting
making Knapsacks, - having received about
400 unfinished ones from Capt Wheaton
A. Q. M. C. S. Army at Houston,

We are still without Cartridge
Boxes & Haversacks - Capt Good reporting no
leather on hand to make them & no funds to
buy with, - My Men have no clothing & are suf-
fering I have the honor to be very Respect
fully Your obdt Servt

H McElmurry
Col Comdg

1862

Letter July 3d

Col Elmore

20 Tex. Regt

Endorsing Citizens of Norwood for relief of Dr Jamison

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters Camp Hibert
July 3rd 1862

Genl P. O. Hébert
San Antonio
Sir

At the request of the Subscribers to the inclosed Memorial I take great pleasure in endorsing many of the subscribers whom I know personally & know them to be high-toned gentlemen - and who would not misrepresent any State of facts for any result

I therefore feel fully apprised the relief asked for would be a mercy to the Citizens in and around Navasota and but little if any detriment to the service. If in your wisdom you see proper to grant the relief asked the service will not suffer for Dr Jamison can be of more benefit to the sick out of the service than ~~serving~~ as a Soldier, in it - He is not a stout man and is somewhat infirm -

It affords me pleasure to be able to endorse ~~the~~ ~~statements~~ ~~of~~ of the Memorialists fully

I have the honor to be very Respectfully
your obdt Svt
H. M. Elmore

ON,
ECHIVES

Elmore. H. M. Jr

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50704521 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

T. H. Elmore, Jr.

Pvt. , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** June 24, 1865.

**Place** Galveston

**Remarks:** Gain By Transfer

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1 less companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

Copyist.

Embrey. G. W

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.
F & S. (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry. G. W.

Emerson. J. B

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1302 | 20 | 5070496 |
| 2 | 201 | 21 | 4684 |
| 3 | 304 | 22 | 4985 |
| 4 | 407 | 23 | 690092 |
| 5 | 5277 | 24 | 89715 |
| 6 | 7995 | 25 | 91641 |
| 7 | 7979 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8209 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8605 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9058 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9503 | 30 | |
| 12 | 10009 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0502 | 32 | |
| 14 | 0996 | 33 | |
| 15 | 1521 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2032 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2542 | 36 | |
| 18 | 3104 | 37 | |
| 19 | 3652 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Elmore

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 7, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom Lt. H. Wallis
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Paid from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Adams
Copyist.

(9442)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. B. Elmore

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Oct 31

, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(162) L. B. Elmore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Sept 3. 1863 by Special order No [illegible] on R. Road by Col Elmore

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(20th) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. J. Williams

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Macrum, A.C.S.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Special Order No 38 April 6/63. Col Debray, Engineer Dept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Comp

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

[illegible] E. Elmore

[illegible], Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

* Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

F. B. Emmerson
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Engineers.
Ft. Galveston apl 4. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..... Simmerson

....., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 0, 186.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186.

**Place**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detail Engineer Corps

Detd Galveston etc. [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Emerson

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Eng. Dept. Galveston Apl 4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Emmerson

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Op'd to the service in Eng. Dept Galveston April 4, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Engr.

Left Galveston Oct 14 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible] detached service by Order
Hd. Quarters, Sept 4. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed in organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Elmore.

Adj't, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached Service in Eng. Dept Galveston.

Apl 4 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E E Jones

(2444) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Emerson

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Eng Dept
Apl 4/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

J. B. Emmerson

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service. In Engr Dept Galveston Apr. 4'64

The 20th (now known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with the companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. R. Reedy

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Emmerson

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Engineer Bend
Co. No. 38, Apl 4 '65

This 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Risley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Brig. Dist Galveston

Aug 31 64

*The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Emmerson

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng
dept Galveston Apr 7 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. B. Emerson

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** On det. Serv. In Eng Dept Galveston Apr 14 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 7 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng Dept Galveston since Feb 4, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. B. Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng. Dept. Galveston. abt. 4 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. B. Emmerson

Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. on A. T. & C. R. Road

Feb. 29 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. C. Emmerson

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan 9, 1864.

By what authority Va. Jno Galveston

No. order 38

Date of order Oct 31st, 1863.

With whom employed Maj. Minor

How employed Surgeon

Where employed Galveston

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. S. Hotchkiss

Copyist

(981)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of order [illegible], 186[illegible].

No. order [illegible]

By whose orders [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3d, 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order 38

Date of order or absence Oct. 4, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Enrolling Offr Dept

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Emerson

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

No. order 38

Date of order Apr 4, 1863.

By whose order detailed

Col Sibley Brig Gen'l [illegible]

How employed In Engineer Dept

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Elmore

(202) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | Elmores Regt | D & A

J B Emerson

Pvt Co B Elmores Regt

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Galveston, Texas, by the engineer in charge,

during the month of Oct, 186 4.

By whose order employed Col Q
B Delony

Nature of service Engineer

From Sept 1, 186 3.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Burk
Copyist.

(653) 4452

Write nothing above this line.

Emerson. J. B.

C. B. Elmore's Tex. regt

Owner. Detailed

1863.

SEE FILE [illegible] PAPERS OF

Thos. Klempeler

Capt. Engrs. Tex

E | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

J. B. Emerson

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature J B Emerson

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Confed.

| E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

J. B. Emerson

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Houston Mar 30/65
Graffelin - clerk to
Ed Heriot - Insp Eng of RR

asking for information in
regard to details of Privates
J B Emerson + Geo B Baker

No 2 Desk Ser
Houston Mar 30/65
Rec'd referred to (illegible)
(illegible) to know
the authority for dis-
regarding & changing
the order of detail of
this man - 10 Nov 64
by 14 -
By order
Maj Gen Banks
Adjutant
General

Houston, Mar. 30, 1865.

Ordered

That

Pvt

Co.

J. B. Emerson

Co. B. 20 Iowa Inf'y

(Iowa Regt)

X X

RECORD DIVISION
WAR D

Office Insp'g Engr of RR's
Nashville Mar 30/65

Capt W A Smith
a a g

Capt

By Special Order 53 Par III
dated Feby 21/65 2d Emerson of Co B Elmores Regt was detailed to the N & G RR Co - but being in the employ of Capt Kline[illegible] this order was cancelled by SO, 62 par IV - Since which time said Emerson was ordered by Capt K to report to the Central RR for duty of his detail - said detail having been revoked by S O, 62, IV - I would Respy Request that a detail be made for him to report to Capt E L Hewitt for duty on said RR - or that S.O. 62, IV be revoked - as at present I have no official of his re-detail in this office -

I would also State that on Mar 17/65, Gen B Batts of Jones Batty was ordered to his Command - having been to that time detailed to the N & G RR - Said order was afterwards revoked & he arrested & put in the Guard house - Subsequently he was ordered for duty on the N & Eng Central RR where he now is, I have no official knowledge of this fact - As it is my duty to keep the Status of the detailed men to the Several RR's I am compelled to trouble you for the above information very Respy

Your obt
Clerk to Capt E L Hewitt
Insp Engr of RR's

Embry. G. W

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5009 – 689 | 21 | 5070 – 115 |
| 2 | – 798 | 22 | – 551 |
| 3 | – 903 | 23 | – 605 |
| 4 | 5008 | 24 | |
| 5 | 5113 | 25 | |
| 6 | 7966 | 26 | |
| 7 | – 643 | 27 | |
| 8 | 8398 | 28 | |
| 9 | 8539 | 29 | |
| 10 | 8987 | 30 | |
| 11 | 0491 | 31 | |
| 12 | 9938 | 32 | |
| 13 | 70004-08 | 33 | |
| 14 | 0003 | 34 | |
| 15 | – 17 | 35 | |
| 16 | 1927 | 36 | |
| 17 | 2 – 34 | 37 | |
| 18 | 2999 | 38 | |
| 19 | 3565 | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] W. Embry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..... May 2 ....., 186 .
Where Marshall
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:
By whom Mar. from enlistment
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heard

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. M. Embry

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862:

Enlisted:
When ..... May 2 , 186 .
Where Waverly
By whom P. H. Spiller
Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Legal Martin
To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Ordnance Dept. Special Order No. 91, Paragraph 2 Nov. 3, 1862.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Spreckins

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

G. W. Embry

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ..... May 6, 186 .

Where ..... Waverly .....

By whom ..... P. M. Lapsley .....

Period ..... 2 yrs. or the War. .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Lt. D. Martin .....

To what time ..... Nov. 1, 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Remarks: Detailed in Ord. ..... nance Dept. by Special ..... Order No. 91, Hdqrs Mil. ..... Dist. Nov. 3, 1862 .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(842) ..... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

G. W. Embry

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When May 2, 186 .
Where Waverly
By whom C. H. Spiller
Period 2 yrs.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. D. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed in Ord. Dept. Special Order No. 71 Virgil M. Ellis Nov. 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill
Copyist.

(2442)

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

G. W. Embry

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ordnance Dept Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Surgeon.

(264)

"Confederate."

C | 20 | Texas.

G W Crosby

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 0, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ordnance Dept of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G W Crosby

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

G. W. Emmitt

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Clerk in Ord. Dept. Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

G. M. Embrey

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ord. Dept. W. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

[illegible]

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a Texas companion, A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Clerk in Ord Dept Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. W. Embrey

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Clerk in Ord Dept of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Pvt E. Jones

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Cpl Conley

Cpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Dept of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G. W. Embrey

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ord Dept of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, commissioned its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roy

Copyist.

Confederate.

E. | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Embree

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In ord Dept, S.O. 91

Nov 3d 62, Regt Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Posey

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 20 Texas.

G. W. Smiley

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ord. Dept of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

L. H. Embree

_____, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Ord Dept of Regt

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

clerk in Ord. Dept. Right

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] G. Bergstrom

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

G. W. Eyerly

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in ord dept of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(944)

| E | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | T"x |
|---|---|---|

Geo W Embrey

Co G 20 T"x Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 21, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Paymaster

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Geo. W. Embrey

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copied

Confederate

E 20 Texas.

[illegible] L. Emery

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Brd's Dept of Regt.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb. 21, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Trans. to Staff.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. W. Emory

Ensign, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station City of Galveston

Remarks: appointed ensign by S.O. No. 59, Hd. Qrs. Dept of Texas March 21. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lane

Copyist.

(844)

Emery. G. W.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

Co. F 18 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Ensign

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Embry. G. W.

Emmerson. J. B

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emerson. J. B.

517

# Ezzell A. J.

## Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50844029 | 50705159 |
| 2 | 4130 | 2 |
| 3 | 4222 | 3 |
| 4 | 4313 | 4 |
| 5 | 4405 | 5 |
| 6 | 4493 | 6 |
| 7 | 8067 | 7 |
| 8 | 7757 | 8 |
| 9 | 8279 | 9 |
| 10 | 8715 | 10 |
| 11 | 9167 | 11 |
| 12 | 700610 | 12 |
| 13 | 1653 | 13 |
| 14 | 2165 | 14 |
| 15 | 3244 | 15 |
| 16 | 3811 | 16 |
| 17 | 4329 | 17 |
| 18 | 4820 | 18 |
| 19 | 689702 | 19 |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

E J Erwin

2 Sgt. } Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 .

Where Falls Co

By whom E J Erwin

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allen Ky

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

A J Erwin

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay Mr from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Genl Order No 25 Hdqrs Aug 28, 1862 Absent with leave to from the 24 Aug 1862 Roberts Co

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

W J Erwin

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted: When Apr 15, 1862.

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A J Erwin

Pvt, Co. 7, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ° Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hosp Houston Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A Mowry

(9687) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

A J Erwin

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster by Spl Order No 31 to report to Capt Wood Government Agt- Millican by order of Brig Gen Scurry dated March 1-1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

C. J. Ervin

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When ..... Apr 15, 1862
Where ..... Falls Co
By whom ..... E Bennett
Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Martin
To what time ..... Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Gen Hospl Houston since Oct 28 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. J. Ervin

Company.

(2-62)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

C. S. Army

Pvt., Co. b, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Genl Hosp't Galveston Oct. 27, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

A. F. Erwin

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. '63

, 186-

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

, 186

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Present Each in Hosp Houston

since Oct 27 /62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

G. B. Wall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

T. F. Erwin

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Houston Oct. 27, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

A. J. Erwin

Pvt , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Hospital Ward Houston Dec 3 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Chas. E. Green

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Steamboat Houston Dec 3 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. C. Evans

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**, 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached Service Hospital Attendant Houston Dec 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Keen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 | Texas.

E. J. Emmons

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent Houston, S.O. 329

Dec. 3, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bayley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 20 | Texas.

A. C. Elmore

Capt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186--.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital attendant Donaldson
dis 3/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

C. J. Irwin

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service, Hospital attendant, Houston Dec 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mustain

(2644) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 20 Texas.

A. J. Erwin

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Hospital attendant Houston Dec 5, 62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mustain

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. J. Erwin

Pvt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Hospl. attendant

Houston, Dec. 3. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

A. J. Ervin

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Hospl. attendant

Houston, Dec. 3. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 27, 1863

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

....., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated ..... , 186 .

By what authority .....

No. order.....

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed .....

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Tex

C. E. Erwin

Asst Co I 20 Tex Inft

Appears on a

List

of Attendants employed at General Hospital, Houston, Texas,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

---

By what order detailed Special

Order 329.

Date Dec 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(1992) 4487

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Illinois Regt.

Andrew J. Erwin

Pvt. Capt. Bennetts Co. I. Ill. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Jany. 25 .....

Returned to duty , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed for 30 days, Feby 4 , 186 .

Died , 1863.

Remarks: , 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 32

H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20

Andrew J. Erwin
Co E. Elmore Regt

Age ____ years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Employed in General Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

A C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Erwin
Lieut C.F. & Ammunk Regt.

Age years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed Spec. Ord. 186
No. 329 Dist Hd. Qrs.

Nature of service Nurse

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

E. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Elmores Regt

A. J. Evans

Pvt Co. E, Bennett's Co. E, Elmore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Catarrhus

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty Dec 23, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 ..

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

W. A. Johnson

(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | Elmore Sgt. |

E
Elmore

Pvt. Co. F. Elmore Sgt.

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks: Detailed by Special Order 329 Dist. Hdq. Dec

Book mark:

(852) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Elmore's Ky Regt

A. J. Erwin

Pvt Co F, Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of detailed enlisted men employed

in General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas.

Return dated Houston Tex

Jan 3, 1864.

---

Duty in hospital, Nurse

How detailed Special order no: 329

Remarks:

Check mark:

(Yes)

C. W. Williams

Copyist.

1297

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | Texas

Co. F. Elmore's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas,

for May & June, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Tyler Co.

By whom Capt Bennett

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 6, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(845) 1200

E (CONFEDERATE) tex

20

A. J. Erwin

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Da enport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 20 Tex

A. J. Erwin

Pvt. Co. F. 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From 1 Mch, 1863.

To 31 Dec, 1863.

When paid 11 Mch, 1864.

By whom paid W Cooke

Amount $ 232/3

Remarks: Cloth Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 160

G. L. Wait

Copyist.

(823)

5211

Erwin, A.J.

Pvt, Co H

Elmores Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record:
S.O.No.329-11

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-M. gruder
Date: Dec 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Etheridge. B. R

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ethridge. B. R.

+ 894

Estheridge, L. B.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 - 4892 1 | 19 | |
| 2 | 70062 1 | 20 | |
| 3 | 3830 | 21 | |
| 4 | 4321 | 22 | |
| 5 | 4810 | 23 | |
| 6 | | 24 | |
| 7 | | 25 | |
| 8 | | 26 | |
| 9 | | 27 | |
| 10 | | 28 | |
| 11 | | 29 | |
| 12 | | 30 | |
| 13 | | 31 | |
| 14 | | 32 | |
| 15 | | 33 | |
| 16 | | 34 | |
| 17 | | 35 | |
| 18 | | 36 | |
| 19 | | 37 | |
| 20 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

E. C. Whitlock

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** April 10, 1864.

**Place** Valverde

**Remarks:** Gave in Journal to Maj. Lea-
Depot

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

L. [illegible]

Lieut., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Va. 7th July 18 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ...ion of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. B. Stinson

Pvt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2d Lt. Galveston, January 1, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(944)

E (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

1st E. B. Elmore's

Co. F

Appears on 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. ii Q. M. Dept., Galveston,

Jan. 18. 65.

The 4th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was first organized (in organization by the consolidation of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cary

Copyist.

Confederate.

C° 20 Texas.

J. B. Breidge

Pvt. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. Dept.
Galveston, Jan. 18. 65.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

Etheridge, H. D

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Etheridge. H. D.

Etheridge. B.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Etheridge. G. B.

Ethridge. E. P.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069702 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1291 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5185 | 22 | |
| 4 | 703251 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0773 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1276 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1796 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2329 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2863 | 28 | |
| 10 | 703397 | 29 | |
| 11 | 697-06 | 30 | |
| 12 | 705109 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0899 09 | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

B. K. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 1863.

Where Montg

By whom H. R. Bell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Recd Bounty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th Arkansas (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

R. L. Gies.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

A. K. Ethridge

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When Mch. 11, 1863.
Where Montgy.
By whom A. R. Bell
Period 3 yrs.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

(Initials) Copyist.

E (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lt. R. Etheridge

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Gunboat Sachem Oct 7, 1863.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... Co. K. completed its organization by the ... and officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Coleridge

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted man accounted for:**

On Detached Service in Guard House. Mch 13.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Lucas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent detached Service Life Guard Houston - Mch 13' 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Hearn

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

B. R. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Or Pro Guard Houston Mch 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roper

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

B. R. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Prov. Guard, Houston

Det. 61, mch 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

(964) Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

B. A. Ethridge

Cpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Picquard, Hanover

Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which lost companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

E A Elmore

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service. On Pro. Guard, Houston Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Elmore's company, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

B. R. Etheridge

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro. Guard Houston Mar 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. B. Mustaine

...ing)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

B. R. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature B. R. Ethridge

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(306)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Fitzhugh

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated January 1, 1864

By what authority Col. Buchel

No. order 26

Date of order Oct 7, 1863

With whom employed Gun Boat Jackson

How employed Guard

Where employed Galveston Texas

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Jackson

Place of absence Carlisle Pass

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Name)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Emmons Co.

Pvt. Co. K. 5th Regt. Texas Inf.

Capt. Hepperlon's Co. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea Chronic

Admitted Aug. 21, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 29, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 184

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E | 21 | Ky.

Etheridge, B. K.

Co. K, 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....

Roll dated .....

2 Dec, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Mch 16, 1863.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period 3 yrs or War

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50.00 ; due, $ .....
100 100

Signature .....
Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Yarnell
Comdg.

Ethridge, D. R

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ethridge, B. R.

Esthridge. L. D

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696572 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6658 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6786 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6913 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7037 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7160 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7255 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8190 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7836 | 28 | |
| 10 | 703405 | 29 | |
| 11 | 689613 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9506 | 31 | |
| 13 | 97408 | 32 | |
| 14 | 89918 | 33 | |
| 15 | 705180 | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein D

Box Mark:

See also 9 Nichols Sgt Inf

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. D. Ethridge

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the consolidation with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R S. Gris

Copyist.

(22)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

H. D. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: appointed Company drill officer June 14th Sp order No. 3 By order of Col.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

H. D. Ethridge

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186.

Where Cal.

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Marlin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company drill officer June 14 '62 Sp order No. 3.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

H. L. Ethridge

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

H. L. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When Apr 15, 186 .
Where Galv.
By whom C. Steel
Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cris
Copyist.

(922)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 **Texas.**

H. L. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Feb y 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ives

(2362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

H. D. Ethridge

Corpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When apr. 14, 1862.
Where Galveston
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

R. L. Gris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

R. J. Etheridge

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Status

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent Sick in Hospital Sabine Pass, Oct 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible] E. Pennington

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

, 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent without leave

Since Dec 22/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. D. West

Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 Texas.

H. D. Eldridge

Sgt , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 20 days from Dec 5, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

W. S. Ethridge

2 Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nye May 4, 1865.

---

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected March 7, 1865.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

E [illegible]

2 Lt , Co. H , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Tyler May 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promotion Apl 19, 1865.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Buck mark:

W. M. Potter Copyist.

(646)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

H. D. Ethridge

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature H. D. Ethridge

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(888) R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Elmore

Pvt, Co L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated ..... 1863.

By whose order .....

No. of order .....

Date of order or absence ..... 1863.

Nature of detail or absence .....

Place of absence .....

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Watts

(966 Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston, January 1, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent Sick Confined in Jail at Gal. Dec 11 63. Furlough from Hospital Galveston Jan 11 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Simmons Corp.

Co. A. 1st Battalion

Bat. Vol. Pepper's Co. S.C. Simmons

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Gonorrhea Syphilitic, Herpes

Admitted June 2, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed June 8, 30 days, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 16 A

(2268) W. A. Johnson

Asst. Copyist.

Ethridge. J. R

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Ethridge. B. R.

Exams. H

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696573 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6650 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6785 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6912 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7036 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7159 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7289 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8184 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9304 | 28 | |
| 10 | 703983 | 29 | |
| 11 | 0451 | 30 | |
| 12 | 697407 | 31 | |
| 13 | 899077 | 32 | |
| 14 | 705108 | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

H. Evans

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apr. 13 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former ... of the 9th (Whitfield) Regiment Texas Infantry entered ...

Book mark:

R. L. Lisa

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

A. Evans

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 186.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

H Evans

Pvt, Co, A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 15, 1862.
Where Gal.
By whom P. Steel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

H. Evans
Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
"Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 15, 186.
Where Gal.
By whom O. Steel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. L. Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

H. Evans

Pvt., Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr 15, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Gist

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

A. Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When apr. 15, 186.

Where Cal

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

H Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 15, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom A. Steel

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

R. L. Giles.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

W. E. Evans,

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct 7th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10th companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Captain.

(344)

Confederate

E | 20 | Texas.

W. Evans

Cpt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 27 days from April 18, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

pears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above,

r the month of June, 186 2.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

, 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave furlough for 30 days January 18, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

A. Evans,

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Walker Co.,

Mar. 12, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cary

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 | Texas.

A. Evans

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature A. Evans

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ga | 20 | Texas.

In Hospital

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order Col Cantrell

No. of order 76

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Sick

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potts

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

W. Evans ;

, Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 7 , 1864

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 26

Date of order Dec 7 , 1863

With whom employed Gen Bank Sachem

How employed Guard

Where employed Sabine Pass

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. W. Potter

(961) Copyist.

Evans J. M.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692395 | 20 | 50690019 |
| 2 | 8028 | 21 | 705130 |
| 3 | 7706 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8232 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8645 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9082 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9588 | 26 | |
| 8 | 700036 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0515 | 28 | |
| 10 | 1015 | 29 | |
| 11 | 1534 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2053 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2562 | 32 | |
| 14 | 3126 | 33 | |
| 15 | 3679 | 34 | |
| 16 | 4212 | 35 | |
| 17 | 4698 | 36 | |
| 18 | 690126 | 37 | |
| 19 | 89749 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Y. M. Evans,

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 - Feb, 186 4.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or War

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from Assignment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to field hospital Gal. Oct. 8. '63 by regimental surgeon.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Y. M. Evans

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital Galveston
Oct. 8, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

5 20 Texas.

..... W. M. Evans .....

..... , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for ..... Dec ..... , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for absent Sick in Hosp'l Galveston Oct 8th

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. Wall

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

E 20 | Texas.

W. M. Evans

Pvt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston Oct 8, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

L. M. Girard
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present in Hospital Galveston
Oct. 8, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Q. M. Dept Houston Apl. 2, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service 2. M.

Left Houston April 2. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. T. Laughter

(2044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Evans

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Cooking in ran

Houston Aug 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Clothing Bureau, Houston. Apl 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

Y. M. E. Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, In Q. M. Dept Houston Apr 2'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(264)

(Confederate.)

E. | 20 Texas.

J. M. Evans

_____, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

_____

**Station** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** _____, 186 .

**Place** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

_____

_____

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detld. In Clothing Bureau
Hdqrs, S.C. No 2, Sept 26 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

Q. M. Ellmore

Sergt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**...listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**...ent enlisted men accounted for:**

detached service in Q.M. Dept. Houston Apr 2/64

...he 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ...ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...ment.

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

Pvt Y M Evans

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept. Houston Apr 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

W. M. Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached

Sen 2 Mil Dept, Houston

Apl 1, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Norstain

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

W. H. E[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 6, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in 2nd Dept, Houston since Jul 2, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. W. Evans

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On D.S. In Q.M. Dept. Houston, abt 2.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Lary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 **Texas.**

W. H. Evans

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On D.S. in Q.M. dept. Houston as'd. 2.'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Caul

(944)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

V. [illegible] Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Extension

Sept 25, 1863.

Date of order Oct 8, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Patient Sick

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Gen Genl Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

V. [illegible] Foster

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

Nov. 3, , 1863

By whose order Surgeon Pugh

No. of order 3

Date of order or absence Nov 3, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Hospital

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Potter

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Y. W. Evans

, Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January , 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital Galveston Oct 8/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

(281) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 120 V.

M. M. Evans

Art Co C 2d Tex

age 30 years

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 186 .

Date of Detail April 1, 1864.

By whose order detailed _____

Maj Gen Magruder

Occupation Shoe Maker

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(668) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

4560

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 20 Tex

W. M. Evans
Private, Co. C, 20 Regt. Tex V. I.

Age years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissionnd Officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

**Physical condition**

**Name of surgeon giving certificate**

**When detailed** April 7 1864

**By whose order employed**
Gen. Magruder

**Nature of service** Shoemaker

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 288.**

E. C. Thompson

(Ord.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex

Y. M. Evans
Co. C. 20 Regt. T. V. I.

Age years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed by Capt. E. W. Taylor A. Q. M. & Chief Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(981) 981

Ask for and respectfully forwarded.

Lt. J. Cook
Cal Cavalry Bureau

Approved & Respectfully forwarded.

J. H. Ward
Col. Cavalry Comdg

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Sibley

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dept.

I have no recollection of any Soldier beyond the Colorado river since I have been here. I would recommend him to some labor department or other where, if anywhere they might be of some benefit to the Government and all Loyal men in similar state.

H. H. Eaton
Col Cavalry

Respectfully returned to A. A. G. with the statement that my views coincide with those of Col. Eaton, as expressed in the above endorsement

J. R. Davis
Lieut Col 2d Cav

Head Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div
District of Arizona
March 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

J. Ward
Brig Genl

Rel Refs to Lieut Cook
and Col Eaton

By Command of
Brig Genl E. B. Maynard

Lt. Aldrich
Aide.

Co. C. 2d Texas Inf.
J. M. Evans
Private

Respectfully returned
to Capt Taylor
Comdg

S. O. 93

Filed

Application for
dis. Service of Lt. W. Ellis
Co C. 2d Regt D. C. V.

I Know nothing
of this. within be-
yond this Certificate
one similar which
has been sent. I would
recommend him
transfered to some
Colored department
or Staff corps where
he might be of some
benefit to the Gov-
ernment as an ob-
server & an ob-
server from similar duty
in the field

(Sgd) W. Ellis
Col Comdg

Approved & respect-
fully forwarded

Jno. Hancock
Lieut Col.

Lt. Col. Commdg
Brigade

Respectfully returned to the Adjt.
with the statement that
my own connection with
the case & Lieut. Ellis
is sufficient in the above
to decide as to

Jno. Hancock
Lieut Col
Commdg Brigade

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I, A. M. Evans of Capt Bowles Co (Bowles') Regt of Confederate State Infantry, was enrolled by Capt Bowles on the 10th day of November 1862 to serve three years or war at Liberty Texas in Liberty county Alabama is 24 years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion blue eyes Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during the last twelve months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

A. Bowles Capt
Commdg Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the Evans of Capt Bowles Co and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of disability arising from an injury of the right foot while riding by which the bone was displaced, rendering him incapable of service, and subjecting him to frequent paroxysms of great pain.

James Nash Surgeon in Charge

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for discharge

I, A. M. Evans of Capt Bowles Co (Bowles') Regt of Confederate States Infantry, was enrolled by Capt Bowles on the 10th day of November 1862 to serve three years or war at Liberty Texas in the 10th day of November 1862 to serve three years or war in Montgomery County Alabama is twenty four years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion blue eyes Dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer during the twelve months preceding the time of his enlistment said soldier has been unfit for duty.

A. Bowles Capt
Commdg Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the Evans of Capt Bowles Co and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of disability arising from an injury of the right foot while riding by which the bone was displaced, rendering him incapable of service, and subjecting him to frequent paroxysms of great pain.

James Nash Surgeon in Charge

Fain. A. S

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691693 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1793 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1916 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2039 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2159 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2276 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2400 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50700044 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0535 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

95

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

A. S. Train,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 23, 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 250

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Gregg's Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this command.

Remark:

E. M. Pendleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. S. Jones,

Pvt , Co. " , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. 9, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 2 3 , 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom Lt. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rasch

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. S. Farris,

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct, , 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 23, 186 .
Where Washington
By whom E. Austin
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Boothe,

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

H. S. Flinn,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Roach,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. S. Fiser,

Pvt., Co. (F), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 2d, 1862.
Where Hempstead,
By whom Lt. Buster
Period 3 yrs, or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodet,

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. S. Fant,

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 23, 1863.
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Buster
Period 3yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. S. Fane,

Pvt, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mch 23, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Buster,
Period 3yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Aug. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. B. Booth,

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

( )

, Co. ( ), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Laughed for 45 days from June 21 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

K. W. Ivey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station ...

Remarks: ...

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place ...

Remarks: ...

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 45 days

June 30. 64

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

---

J. S. Keuns

Copyist.

Fane. a. S

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fain. a. S.

Farmer. David

# Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694597 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4696 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4805 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4911 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5014 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5124 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50700168 | 26 | |
| 8 | 0658 | 27 | |
| 9 | 1162 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. } Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Moore, [illegible]

Hempstead Texas May 9 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 27 186 .

Where Mansfield Camp

By whom Maj. Williams

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Peters

Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

David [illegible]

Pvt, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom W. Williams

Period 3 years or the War

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186 .

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible] [signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861:

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Montgomery.
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

4

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

D. Farmer

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

D. Farmer

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature D. M. Farmer

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Tex

D.Farmer

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

David Farmer

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Comyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick Galveston

[illegible] 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Hospital Va.
July 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

L. Farmer

Corp'l, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 20 days from Aug. 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Roxby

Captain.

(844)

Farris A. S

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695981 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6044 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6176 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6328 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also B. F. Devereaux

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Gaskell

Pvt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When June 12 , 186 2

Where Camp Grace.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

**Present or absent** Present. , 186 .

**Remarks:** Substitute for R. H. Laurence:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 **Texas.**

W. J. Cassels

Q.M. , Co. A , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

A. S. Glazier.

Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

A. S. Harris

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:
When May 13 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from disease Jan. 15/63 Hospital Galveston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(962) Copyist.

Farson. J. L.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farson. James. L.

Farson. W. G.

Co. F. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Forson. W. G.

† Fearhake. George

# Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695182 | 20 | 50703464 |
| 2 | 5262 | 21 | 4039 |
| 3 | 5371 | 22 | 4583 |
| 4 | 5473 | 23 | 50689561 |
| 5 | 5577 | 24 | 50689821 |
| 6 | 5658 | 25 | 50689838 |
| 7 | 7894 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7609 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8344 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8481 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8891 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9357 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9838 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50700321 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0803 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1325 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1860 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2373 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2900 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 7

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also ~~Nichols~~ Fearhake

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Geo. Ferhake

1 Lt, | Capt Jesse C. Dickie's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

1 Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

1886. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Fearhake

1 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 9, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from day of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service Waco 23d Aug. for seven days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(912) W. J. Hamm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Tearhake

1 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (Nov & Dec, 186 1

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Duckin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Fearhake

1Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 18, 1862.
Where Galveston
By whom J. C. Drake
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from 1st Feby.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:



Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Scarbrough

121, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 15, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickins

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave Walker Co. 9th April 1863. time 30 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2-28) W. J. Rhea Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Fearhake

1 Lt. , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr. 18 , 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed at Pelliam Spit

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20 Texas.

Lieut. Kearnaker

1st Lt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Regt Galveston

Station

Remarks: Sick leave to Walker Co. Oct. 15, 1863 time extended to Dec 7, 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(844)

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

Jas Bearinake

F, Co. T, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Sick leave in Millican

Co. Time of Enrolment to

Jan 10, 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

46 Tex

(2566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Kearbare

Lt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks: Detailed as officer of the Guard Fort Jackson, Relieved Sept. 1st 1864 20 N.C.M. Gal. Island, Jan. 14, 1864.

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

(964)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. Branch

1 Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks: Relieved from detail duty at Pelican Spit Spl or-der No 44 Hd Qrs Galveston Island March 8 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | Texas.

Co. Infantry.

Hunt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Fort Magruder

**Remarks** On Gen. Court Martial.

Hd. Qrs. Hunt's Legion Spl. Order

No - Hd. Qrs. Dist. Texas April 19, 64.

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. T. Taylor

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

20 Texas.

Geo Fitzpatrick

1st Lieut, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: On Genl. Court Martial (Wards Legion) Special Ord No. 110 Dist Hd Qrs W.D.T. 19. '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

Geo Fearhake

1st Lieut, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Ft. Magruder.

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 **Texas.**

Geo Fairchile

1st Lieut, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Co. Station Ft Sherman

**Remarks:** On leave of absence in Walker Co. for 30 days from July 4 64

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the choice of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

F | Confederate. | Texas.
20

Geo. Fairbanks
1st Lt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Ft. S. Sherman

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rogers

Copyist.

Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

George Fairtake
1st Lt, Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft Bay Sherman

Remarks: On leave of absence to Walker County for 30 days since Sept 18, '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Lovey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Geo Timmons

1st, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Fort Gilmer

Remarks With leave since extended until Nov 15th 64 Spl order No 46 Dist Hd Qrs Oct 29 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Mitchell Jr

Copyist.

(9041)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

1st [illegible], Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

[illegible]

**Station** [illegible]

**Remarks:** On leave time extended to Dec, 64

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** [illegible], 186 .

**Place** [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

[illegible]

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd.) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Wootan

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

1 Lt , Co H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186 5.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks: Transport to [illegible]
Pendleton Sp Ord No 44 Hd Qrs Dept
Gal. Jany 20, '65

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]
A. P. Mustang

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: Transport to Genl Walker by Genl Hawes, Jan. 20. '65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: Ordered to report to Maj. Genl. Walker S.C. Div. - Oct 1st 64. Ord. Jan. 20. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

[illegible]

1st Lt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible], 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

F

Lieut. Ferguson

1st, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 5, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick Leave

Place of absence Walker Co.

Remarks: Extended to Dec. 15/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Mc Potter Copyist.

(552)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

, 186 .*

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex.

Geo. Fearhake
1st Lieut. Co. H. 20th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for Jan. 31, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

T Earl

(931) 8476 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

20

Ges. Fearhabe
1st. Co. H. 20 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas.

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick leave to Walker Co. Oct. 15/63 Extd. to Dec. 2, 1863 Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

D. V. Brown

Copyist.

(281) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex.

Geo. Fearheake
1st. Co. H. 20 Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Detailed for Officer of the Guard Spl. Ord. No 20 Hd. Qrs. Gal. Island. Jan. 24, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. U. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex.

Geo. Fearhake
1st Lieut. Co. K. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for Feb. 10., 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

T. Bay

(981) Copyist.

F (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

George Fearhake
1 Lieut Co H 20 Reg't Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

absent

Remarks: Furlough to Walker County, Tex from 4 July 1864 30 days

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

3819 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. I. Elmores Regt.

George Teachake

Sgt. Capt. Dixies Co. H Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis acute

Admitted Sept 19, 1863.

Returned to duty Sept 22, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: At the Tamm House -
No charges.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

W. A. Johnson

(2265) Copyist.

No 16

No 8 A Detroit B. Book 181-

Lieut Geo. Starkell

Eight 00/100 Dollars

Paid December 10. 1814

Head Quarters Elmors Regt
Fort Hebert Nov 13. 1862

Under orders from Col DeBray to the undersigned (then Commanding Post) bearing date Oct 5th 1862. I ordered Lieut Lee Fairbanks of Co H of this Regt to Houston on business connected with the Service. And that Lieut Fairbanks acting under said order proceed to Houston, discharge the duties assigned him and report promptly for duty to this Command. That the expenses incurred & paid by said Lieut Fairbanks and he is entitled to be compensated for the same by the Quartermaster, and he is hereby ordered to pay it.

H M Elmore Col
Comdg Regt

A true copy of orginal

Lt Fairbanks 1st Lt Co H Elmore Regt

The Confederate States

To Lt Earhart Dr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nov 5 1862 | For Mileage from Va Pt to Houston Texas and back being 2[illegible] Miles at 10 cts p Mile | 200 |
| | | 8 00 |

I certify on honor that the above is correct and just that I performed the journey and under the order herein annexed and not returning upon leave of absence to the station of troops I had left that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received in lieu thereof for any part of the mile

Received Nov 14/62 of Capt Sidney Burbank A A & M C S a Eight dollars in full of the above account

Lt Earhart 1st Lieut
C H Texas Regt

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay,.....$[illegible]

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..$[illegible]

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay—C. S. Army | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| For myself, Capt. | Mch 1 | 31 Mch | — | — | 9 | — | 3 | — | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $31 | — | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] and to the 31 day of

Elapsed Pay [illegible]

March, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible]

this 21 day of April, 1863, the sum of Three hundred [illegible]

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... $300.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... $300.00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[illegible]

State Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

No. 38.

No. 31 ABSTRACT I. 3 Qr. 1862.

STATIONERY

Issued to St. Geo. Frankstal 1862

No. 38.—(Vouchers to Abstract I.)

*Requisition for Stationery for* Geo Fearhake 1st Lieut Co H Elmore Regt

*stationed at* Camp Gere *, for the* Quarter

*commencing on the* first *of* July *, 186*2*, and ending on the* 30th *of* September *, 186*2

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of Foolscap paper. | Sheets of cartridge paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | Steel pens | Bot ink |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Geo Fearhake

Received, at Camp Gere on the 20th of August 1862

of Captain S. Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One Half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, ——

sheets of cartridge paper, —— quills, —— ounces of wafers, —— ounces of

sealing wax, —— pieces of tape, One bot ~~papers~~ of ink ~~powder~~,

Six Steel pens in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

Geo Fearhake

1st Lieut Co H

Voucher No 10

Requisition for Stationery

J.C. Dickie & H. Col

Elmore Right Sup Vol-

unteers -

Issued July. 14. 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Capt H Dickinson
H Elmore Adjt 2nd Regt Stationed at Camp Lee
near Hempstead Texas for the Quarter Commencing
July 1st 1862 and ending Sept 30th 1862

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cross Cut Paper | Letter Cap Paper | Gro Envelopes | Gro Steel Pens | Gro Holders | Gro Ink | Gro Pencils | |
| | | 5 | 25 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | |

I Certify That the above Requisition is correct and that the Same Not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified

Geo Flankake 1st Lieut
Comdg Co H Elmore Regt

Rec'd of Capt S Martin A A Gen'l S.R. Texas
Twelve of Case passed Twenty five envelopes Twenty Steel
Pens One Lead Pencil with one Pen Holder in full of
the above Requisition July 14. 1862

Geo Flankake 1st Lieut
Comdg Co H

VOUCHER No. 29

Paid the 21st day of October 1862

Lt. Gen. Pinckney's Staff

Edmund's Right Leg Vol. U. S. A.

From the 14th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....$321.00

Forage.

Amount..$321.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Geo Frankate. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— 1st Lt | May 14 | Aug 31 | 3 | 17 | 90 | ~~00~~ | 321 | 00 | |
| For myself,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $321 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the ~~last payment I received was from~~ I have received no pay

..... and to the ..... day of

....., 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J Bradley A Asst Co La

this Second day of October, 186 4 the sum of Three hundred and twenty

One ~~00~~ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$321 —

Forage,.....

Amount,..$321 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Geo Frankate Lt

Co H Elmore Regt Vet Vol Inf

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Fort Magruder
July 2 1864

Application of
1st Lieut Geo Fearbanks
Co H 26 Reg Vet
for leave of absence
for 30 days

Hd Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
July 2 1864

Approved & forwarded
for the action of the
Major General Commanding
the Army of the James

J. M. Brooke
Lieut Col & Asst Adj Gen

Pass to Houston
J M Conrad
Capt & Provost Marshal
by D Monaghan
July 2 1864

Granted

DIVISION NATIONAL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Maynder July 2nd 1864

Lieut R J Samms A A G

Lieut. I would respectfully ask the Maj Gen Commanding through you for a leave of absence of thirty days to visit my home in Walker County upon the following considerations

I have been in the service since October 1861. I have not been furloughed or detailed home during the present year. during the last six months I have not been reported absent without leave. was never in arrest or confinement for violation of the army regulations or articles of war or reprimanded for neglect of duty and in the past six months have not missed one daily duty

My wife is quite sick and has been for very bad health for three or eight months. and my sole reason for going home is that I may make arrangements for her to travel. which is recommended by her physician as the only means of restoring her health.

I live at a distance of about 150 miles from this Post. There are three officers in the Co present for duty

With great respect
Your Obedient Servant
Geo Peachake
1st Lieut Co H
20th Regt I V

I certify that the above statement is correct and that there are three officers present in the Co for duty, and respectfully ask that the request be granted

J C Dickie Capt
Co H 20 Regt I V

Respectfully forwarded
with favorable recommendation

Lt Col P E T Bell
Maj Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs Fredericktown Troops
Galveston June 15 1864

Appointment & Commission
To take the place of
Lt. Foster -

J. M. Adams
Brig. Genl
Com.g.

Respy. referred to
Col. Dept Chief of
Staff for action
Respectfully returned
By Order of Maj
E. P. Turner
A.A.G.

675

Lt Col Frankston
Asst Inspector Gen
Galveston June 15th 1864

Application for leave of absence
for 30 days

Head Qrs 2d Cav Div
Galveston June 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & recommended
that leave of absence for thirty days
be granted Lieut Foster as his
claim appears to be more
urgent, & if the other is not
already acted on, I respectfully ask that this leave
be forthcoming.

Very Respy
Your Obt Svt
F. E. Bell
Maj Comdg Regt

Lt. Foster 16th Ct Cav
Leave granted
for 30 days

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
RECORDS DIVISION

Fort Pragueder June 15 1864

Col & A A Genl Chief of Staff

Col. I would respectfully ... you ask the Prop Gen Commanding for a leave of absence for thirty days to visit my home in Rockingham ... for the following reasons

My wife is very sick and confined to bed - a bad plate of humor for seven or eight months and by physicians recommended traveling. thinking a change of scene may prove beneficial to her. which is impossible until I can first make some necessary arrangements which at this present I am unable to do

I have a flock of sheep which on my ranch are suffering from want of attention and I wish to make some arrangement to have them collected if possible

I have been in the service from September 1861 and have been detailed on ... duty from time to time during the present year. during the last five months have not been absent without leave and have never been under arrest or confinement for violation of the regulations or articles of war

There are four Commissioned officers at present with the Company for duty. I live at a distance of about 145 miles from the Fort

With great respect

Your Obedient Servant

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the facts above stated are correct & that Lt Starbuck has not been absent with or without leave for the time above specified & respectfully ask that his application may be granted

[illegible]

June 15 1864

[illegible]

Med Director's Office
Aug 27 '64

This paper is respectfully
for the following
reasons -

RECORD DIVISION
REGIMENTAL

Said before
Medical Board Chief Surgeon
with the remark that
said soldier has been in
Hospital for treatment
and serving as the surgeon
say to make of his eyes
instruments they have
not been able to do him
any good. I would
respectfully recommend
that he be detailed for
90 days to the State
Penitentiary at Nashville
as a day Guard. Col Lee
Carothers Superintendent
of said Institution, having
made application for
him. Where he will
have the advantage of
being treated by a good
oculist who has customers
He has been a no
soldier his eyes are getting
worse here every day and
in order to save them at
all it is necessary
they should receive immediate
attention
Very respectfully
Geo Fearbanks
1st Lieut Co
to H Q

3513

[illegible] Div Hosp of [illegible]
Galveston Aug 27

Respectfully
returned. Detail
disapproved for
the reason that
the soldier
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Hd. Qrs. 1st Lt. Div. Tex.
Galveston, Sept 12th 64
Respectfully forwarded
for action of Dept.
By Com. Haws
Capt Asst. Adj. Gen.

Hd Qrs
Sept 13th 64

RECORD DIVISION,
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Ft Sidney Sherman
Sept 8th 1864

Application for
leave of absence for
30 days

Geo Washington 1st
Lt & A.A.G. Regt Tex

Lieut Dunham
Regt Tex Vols

Disapproved. Under
Gen Order No 10 dated
Dept Head Quarters
No application for
Leave of Absence
will be entertained

R E Bell
Maj Comdg Regt

Col A G Sidney Sherman Sept 8, '64

Col

Chief of Staff

Col I would respectfully through

you ask the Brig Gen Commanding for a leave

of absence for thirty days in accordance with

Gen Orders No Hd Qrs R in Arizona

I enlisted Oct 1st 1860 in Capt James Gillespies

Co C Nichols Six Regt T V & J. and before

the expiration of my term of service re-enlisted in

Capt J C Dickins Co 1st Regt T V & J. I have done

my duty faithfully have been under arrest or-

in confinement for violation of Army regulations

or the Articles of War. In addition I would urge

the following urgent reasons. about two weeks ago I received

the news of the death of my eldest child. My wife and her

surviving child are both lying very sick. now. and her

father with whom she resides is also sick. and there is

no white person on the place capable of attending to them

Hoping that you will grant my request

I am with much respect

Your Obedient Servant

Jas Pearsall

1st Lieut Co H

1st Regt T V & J

Approved and recommended

J C Dickins Capt

Comdg Co H 1st Regt T V & J

followed close behind, to land a force on the left
fort about a mile below. Much of the capture of
Fort the Clifton got aground hard and fast about
300 yards below the fort and was then pummeled so
hard as to be compelled to surrender. The Jackson in
endeavouring to go up the Louisiana channel received
a shot in her steam chest which rendered her useless
besides scalding a large number of her crew and de-
moralizing the balance. The Oregon backed out and
the transports followed

Respectfully
Geo Fleetlake 1st Lt
Comy guard

File

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

File

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

To Maj Hyllested Provost Marshal General

Sir, the following is about the substance of what information I have been able to gather from the Federal Prisoners, now in my custody captured Pass. Read you can take it for what it is worth

The design of the expedition they stated was an extension invasion of Texas but I think that first they contemplated after silencing and capturing the Battery at Sabine to proceed up the Sabine, taking both Orange and Niblets Bluff, at the latter place they believed they would find a large quantity of Cotton and other produce in transit for Texas. and after that go into Louisiana and flank Genl Taylors Army. the expedition consisted of some 28 or 30 vessels. Mostly large steam Transports Mississippi River Steamers. calculated to carry from 500 to 800 men each. I dont think there are more than 5 or 6 gunboats and from what I can learn I believe there were at least 15000 men. the expedition left New Orleans about last Tuesday. the Soldiers are Commanded by Maj Gene Franklin in chief Maj Gen Emory and Maj Gene Weitzel. and was said to be from Banks and part of Grants Army. the Gunboats by Capt Crocker- whom we have captured in the Clifton.

On the way up we were all crowded on a small steamer from Sabin to Beaumont and Capt Crocker told me last evening that if we had heard the report of guns showing a knowledge of the attack on the part of the fleet that he would have attempted to recapture the boat and go back which he believed he could have accomplished. and that if we had not been doubtful as to the number of reinforcements received at the Pass. he would have done it any how and gone back and recaptured the Pass and captured the Fort.

The plan of attack was that after arriving in the "Clifton" accompanied by the "Sachem" and "Arizona" were to go up and run by the Battery getting in its rear, enfilading it and by the fire of its guns enable the Transports which

No. 29.

## Requisition for Fuel

*For* H *Company*

*Texas Regiment of*

*Commanded by*

*for the month of* 186

*Commanding Company.*

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. Cave.

No. 29.

**Requisition for Fuel** for H Company. Elmer Regiment of Infty

commanded by Lt. Elmer, for the month of September, 1862

| STATION | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates | Laundresses and servants | Total | Monthly allowance to each, in cords | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | COAL. Bushels. | Pounds. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | 1 | 3 | 96 | 10 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged. Lt Feathake 1st Lieut Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, Sept. 31, 1862, of Capt S Martin Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, ____ cords ____ feet ____ inches of wood and ____ of coal, in full of the above requisition

Lt Feathake 1st Lieut Comd'g Comp'y.

(Signed duplicates.)

Oo. 20 Tex, Ill.

Have not been able to locate this paper.

Felder. A F

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Felder. Alfred.

x

Felder. Alfred

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691795 | 21 | |
| 2 | 1918 | 22 | |
| 3 | 2041 | 23 | |
| 4 | 2161 | 24 | |
| 5 | 2242 | 25 | |
| 6 | 2365 | 26 | |
| 7 | 50688628 | 27 | |
| 8 | 50705533 | 28 | |
| 9 | 4235 | 29 | |
| 10 | 4712 | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Alfred Fields,

Corp, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27 , 186 .

Where Camp Groce,

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

E. T. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 **Texas.**

Alfred Fields

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When June 17, 186 .

Where Camp Groce,

By whom E. Buster

Period 3 years or the War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Rodd,

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

A. Fulcher,

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1-Dec , 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 27 , 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom C Buster

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Rose,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Alfred Tolbert,
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y 27, 1863.
Where Ep's Grove,
By whom C. Austin
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan'y 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodes.

(Copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 **Texas.**

A. F. Fields.

1 Sgt., Co. ( ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 186 3.

**Enlisted:**

When June 27, 186 .

Where Cp Groce.

By whom Capt Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: appointed 1st Sergt. by Genl Order No. 41 Hd Qrs Regt. Apl 16. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E. W. Booth.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Fields,

1 Sgt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, , 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 27, 1862.
Where Camp Groce.
By whom C. Buster.
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

T. B. Fielder

Sgt , Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service to recruit for Regt. March, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(2643) Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. T. Fielder

Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Special Service to report to Judge Fulton July 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. F. Felder,

Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** On D.S. In Labor Bureau Houston Feb. 11. '65.

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J. Cary

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. J. Zelder

Sgt., Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On D.S. in Labor Bureau Houston, Feb. 11. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Caul

Copyist.

Ferguson. W

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. W.

* Ferguson. George

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694598 | 21 | |
| 2 | 4692 | 22 | |
| 3 | 4801 | 23 | |
| 4 | 4906 | 24 | |
| 5 | 5011 | 25 | |
| 6 | 5123 | 26 | |
| 7 | 50698992 | 27 | |
| 8 | 50701692 | 28 | |
| 9 | 2209 | 29 | |
| 10 | 2741 | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Moore, Hempstead Tex May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 9 186

Where Hempstead

By whom [illegible]

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in other regiments.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

( ) Co. ( ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ( ), 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

( )

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Regiment,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When August, 186 .

Where Kempstead

By whom W. E. Bentley

Period 3 years or the War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Sept. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(5618) M. M. Brahan Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. Heartsill

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Lyndon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

E. J. Fitzpatrick

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1861.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Detailed to report to Capt. Sidney Sherman Ord. Sergt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. J. Fitzpatrick

(264) Copyist.

Confederate.

F | 20 | Texas.

E. G. Ferguson

_____, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Sept 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(Rank) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

E. G. Furgerson

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Furloughed, time extended to Nov. 15/64 by Spl order No 46.

Over.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944) Copyist.

MAY 10 1912.
50702209

Hd. qrs. Dist of Texas
Oct 26, 64

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

E. F. Evanson

Pvt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough expired
Time extended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Texas

Geo. Ferguson
Pvt. Co. D Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 17, 1863.

Time furloughed 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D E Rowland
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

E G Ferguson

Co F 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Aug 7, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Queen
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

F

Geo. Ferguson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for B Qr, 186 .

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Geo. Ferguson

Co G 0 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Davenport

| F | (CONFEDERATE)<br>20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Geo Ferguson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature E G Ferguson

Remarks:

Roll No.

Ds vanport

Copyist.

No. 1170.

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army o
the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Houston, Texas,
this ..... day of July ..... 1865.

E G Hargrave
1st Lt 4th Ark Inf

Ferguson, J. H.

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694908 | 21 | |
| 2 | 5078 | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 9

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1 less companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ferguson. J. L

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. John.

+ Ferguson, John

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694693 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4802 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4907 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5012 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5122 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John Ferguson, 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862;

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Remark:**

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Gillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

[illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Elmore Regt

John L. Ferguson

Pvt. Capt Lewis Co. G. Elmore Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Rubeola convalescent

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862

Returned to duty Dec. 22, 1862.

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Ala. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112.

T. H. Johnson
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

J. L. Ferguson

Co. A 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186 .

for , 186 .

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20

J. L. Ferguson

Pvt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of South Battery, Galveston, Texas,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date Oct 3 , 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined by transfer

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 271.**

O. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 20 | Text

John
~~J. L.~~ Ferguson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Jr, 186 3

Date of issue May 4, 186 3

Signature J L Ferguson

Remarks:

Roll No.

Inventory

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) | Tex |
|---|---|---|
| | 20 | |

John Ferguson

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Marks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

F (CONFEDERATE) T

20

Jno Ferguson

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Marks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Ferguson. W. H

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. William H

Fearhake. George

Co. H., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fearhake. George

Ellis L. C

# Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691147 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1267 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1370 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1473 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1583 | 24 | |
| 6 | 50698611 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

..... Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186..

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where ... Camp Texas
By whom .....
Period ... 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom ... Lieut. Brown, Quartermaster
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(982) Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible], Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster by Brigade Order No 55 Sept 13 62 by Col Elmore

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. Martin A.A.G.

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2412) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On furlough for 13 days from March 25 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A A Boyd

Captain.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tx |
|---|---|---|

M. C. Ferris

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport Co Miss.

| # | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

H. C. Ferris

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

H C Harris

Kilmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 1862.
Occupation ..... Teamster .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Sept. 23 ....., 186 .
To ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days ..... 7 .....

Date of pay .....
Signature .....
Remarks: ..... Cp. Gross. Tex. .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Ronshaw
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H C Ferris

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V.I.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .

At Galveston, Tex.

Date July 3 , 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 , 186 3.

To May 10 , 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

11 Mo.

Mary L. Ragsdale,

Estes. Collins

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699867 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50702393 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

H. 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** [illegible] 12, 186[illegible].

**Place** Houston

**Remarks:** By Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] discharged by order from Dist Hd Qrs ...

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. W. Williams

(over) Copyist.

Fildes, R. H.

# Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50703146 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* P

*Number of personal papers herein* P

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Ft | 20 Texas.

A. F. Fielder

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days Dec 15, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mastain

(2966) Copyist.

5 & 7

Fields. D. E.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5270457 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. F. Fields,

Sgt. , Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb. 13, , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined By Transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(646)

Finger. D

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazer. David

Finley. Z. J.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Finley. Z. J.

Finlan, F. J.

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692608 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2728 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2847 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2962 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3070 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3171 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50698058 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50699106 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50693223 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

F. L. Finch

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 29, 186 .
Where Fort Still
By whom Lt. King
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. French

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. A. Terrell

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 186 7

Enlisted:
When April 28, 186 .
Where Loon Hill
By whom M. King
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. T. Trench

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. A. Finley

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When April 19, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom A. T. King, A.A.G.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. French

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Corinth
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. R. French

Copyist

(841)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

(R. J. Finley
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On furlough 35 days from March 28, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

F. M. Bond
Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

(illegible), Co. (illegible), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of (illegible), 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

(illegible) on furlough for 35 days from and 22, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864) (illegible)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[redacted], Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated [redacted], 186 .

Period of service 31 days.

Am't of pay due, $ [redacted] 100

Signer's name [redacted]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(968) Copyist.

Fisher. H. D

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

3rd S (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695849 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5979 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6047 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6179 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6265 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6378 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50690256 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50697855 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50697570 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8304 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8461 | 30 | |
| 12 | 8851 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9317 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9817 | 33 | |
| 15 | 50700285 | 34 | |
| 16 | 0785 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1395 | 36 | |
| 18 | 50689572 | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pt. | 20 | Texas.

W. Fisher.

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 186.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 **Texas.**

W. Fisher

Lieut., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 24 , 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom Capt Stephenson
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Pay. due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 **Texas.**

W Parker

Lt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

**When** , 186 .

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period** 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**

**By whom** Capt. S. Martin

**To what time** Aug. 31, 1862.

**Present or absent** absent.

**Remarks:** Time of absent for 7 days from Oct. 24/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 **Texas.**

W. Parker

Pvt. , Co. A , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Marlin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

W. Fisher.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:
When Apr. 24 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 | Texas.

W. Fisher.

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 24

Where Hempstead, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Act. Asst. Surgeon Elmore's Regt. by ord of Col. Debray Apr 22/63 Sp. ord. 52.

* Name appears in column of Names Present as, W. S. Fisher.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186—.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] M. T. Potter

(3836)

Copyist.

Confederate.

F

20 Texas.

W. D. Fisher

Surgn, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(284)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

W D Fisher

Sergt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W Wright

(2044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

W. D. Tisdale

Surg , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. D. Fisher

Surg, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Galveston

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Pickett

Surgn, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

"Confederate."

4 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Sanger, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. G. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. D. Fisher

Surgeon, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(2066) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Surgeon, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. D. Fisher

Surgeon Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Captain.

(844)

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

W. D. Fisher

Surgeon Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks: Died of yellow fever Sept. 19'64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Rogers

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7
20 | Texas.

[illegible] Fisher

Surgeon, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Rusk
May 7

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Died Sept 9 July 3, , 1863.

Name of successor , 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5 | 20 | Te

W. Fisher

Pvt Co. I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 6, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Fitch. C

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fetch. Collins

Tittgar. E.

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691584 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50701906 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2415 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2953 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3529 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. D. McCartin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

H. [illegible]

Pvt , Co. 13 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue with Q.M. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

F

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

On fatigue duty with Q M. of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

H. Tuttyer

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** , 186 .

**Place:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

On fatigue duty with 2 Mil. of Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. McClain

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty with 2d Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[signature]

Copyist.

No. 389

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 2d day of June 1865

H. T. Tyer

Private B 20th La Infty

Fitzer. H

Co. 3, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fitzer. H.

Fitzpatrick, A.

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694594 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4695 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4804 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4910 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5066 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
[illegible] Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] May 4 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] May 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was formed from companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

A. Fitzpatrick,

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y. , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When May 14 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Jones.

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

**Last paid:**

By whom Wh. Jones enlisted

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elmore's Battalion should be Elmore's Regiment May. Texas on Jones' muster roll.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H. 20 Texas.

W. Filapaluck

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Jones

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lieut. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. Sprague Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], ; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

**Remarks:** Exchanged at Eagle Pass, Texas, March 3, 1865, by Exchange of Wm. [illegible]. Present or absent [illegible].

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible] W. W. Heckler

Copyist.

Fitzpatrick, Phil

# Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694595 | 21 | |
| 2 | 4694 | 22 | |
| 3 | 4803 | 23 | |
| 4 | 4909 | 24 | |
| 5 | 5013 | 25 | |
| 6 | 5125 | 26 | |
| 7 | 50703269 | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |
| 20 | | 40 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 9

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... 1862

Muster-in to date ... May 9, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ... 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

**No. of miles to readezvous**

**Remarks:**

*The company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt. Texas Infantry.
This Regt (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of 6 companies (A to F), completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men still remained.

**Book mark:**

(46)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Abel Kirkpatrick

Sergt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Navasota:

By whom L. H. Sparkman

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Sparkman

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

**Present or absent** [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(20) W. M. Graham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co[illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. H. Andrews Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Off

# 20 Texas.

Private Hillsbuck

Ret , Co F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without leave since Dec 26, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Adjt.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 2 [illegible]

P. Fitzpatrick
Pvt. Co. F Elmore's Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated Galveston April 1 1863.

Date Mar. 26, 1863.

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

O E Bourland

(288) Copyist.

1460

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | T X

Fitzpatrick

Phil FitsPtrick

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Phil Fitzpatrick

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Phil Fitzpatrick

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

P | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

Phil Fitzpatrick

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Flake. F

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flake, Lafayette.

Flake. Lafayette

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|
| CARD NUMBERS. | |
| 1 50690415 | 20 50705121 |
| 2 0563 | 21 44339993 |
| 3 0699 | 22 |
| 4 0832 | 23 |
| 5 0964 | 24 |
| 6 50697991 | 25 |
| 7 50697664 | 26 |
| 8 50698419 | 27 |
| 9 9029 | 28 |
| 10 9524 | 29 |
| 11 9980 | 30 |
| 12 50700469 | 31 |
| 13 0972 | 32 |
| 14 1494 | 33 |
| 15 2081 | 34 |
| 16 2504 | 35 |
| 17 2941 | 36 |
| 18 50689708 | 37 |
| 19 50690014 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lafayette Tucker

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 31, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Has never been in Camp

owing to sickness

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Lafayette Blake

Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 2

Enlisted:
When May 31 , 186 .
Where Industry
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time 31 October , 186 2

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick from June 10, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. S. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Lafayette Flake

Prt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 31, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Jan 13th/63, having been at home sick from date of enlistment

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

4 20 Texas.

Lafayett Pinkie
Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 21, 1862.
Where Industry
By whom J. M. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rep'td deserter Mch 2d & rejoined Mch 20th/63, excused by Col. Commdg furloughed from Genl Hospl from Apl 17th to May 25th/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

L. Flake

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospl Chappel Hill Tx

Roll torn.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

L. Flake

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Chapple Hill, Nov. 21, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate)

J | 20 Texas.

L J Lake

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in hospital

Chapel Hill Nov 21/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G L Wood

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. Blake

Pvt, Co. 4, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Chapel Hill Nov. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

D. W. Boyd

Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. T Cocke

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of October , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Confederate Hospital

Chapel Hill Nov 7/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W T Taylor

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital Galveston [illegible]
Dec. 31. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick. Hospital Chaffee Hill Nov 21 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(964) **Copyist.**

(Confederate.)

3 20 Texas.

---, [illegible]

---Priv, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---Sick in Hospital Chapell Hill---

Nov 21 63.

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

---G. E. Jones---

---

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

L. Flake

Lieut, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick hospital Brenham

Nov 21 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pooley

(566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

F Flaier

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed from Brenham Hospt 30 days Sept 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nooy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

Co , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Furloughed time extended to Nov 15th, Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to Dec 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

L 20 Texas.

L. Fish

Pvt , Co. L , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 17 , 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(2566) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

E. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov. 2, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick.

Hospital

Place of absence Hospital, Ky.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

....., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated .....

....., 1864.

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. M. Peters

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick, [illegible] Captured Kill Nov 2, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] less companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 20 Texas

L. Flake
Pvt. Co. A. 20 Tex Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Mr dates

Date of parole Mr dates

No. of parole 1014

Remarks:

1

(862)

B. J. C. Flanagin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. L.

L. Flake

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station .....

Remarks: Sick Chapple Hill Nov 21/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

628

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

Lt F Flake

Post Co A 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... 186 .

Remarks .....

.....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick (Texas)

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(981) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

6627

MAY 10. 52453087 1918

Sent to Gene Hospital
Chapel Hill Nov
7/16

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Div

Lt F Flake
Pvt Co A 20 Regt V Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Dec 31, 1863

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Present Sick Sent to Hosp

**Miscellaneous File No. 359.**

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10. 1918
52453142

Gen'l Hospital Chapel
Hill Nov 21/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 70 Tex

Lt Flake
Pvt Co A 70 Regt TT Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick, Sent Conscr

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

MAY 10. 1918.
52453190

to Convalescent Hospit
at Chappell Hill
November 5/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

L. Flake
Post Co F 20 Regt T.V. Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 186 6

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Sent to Corps

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(361) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

MAY 10
52453254
1918

Gen'l Hospital Chapel
Hill Nov 21/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

L. Flake
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks**

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent Sick, Sent to Gen
Hospt Charleston Nov 1st 1864

**Miscellaneous File No. 362.**

(921) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

921

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

Co F Flake

1st Co A 2d Regt Vol Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absents A. & K. Sent to Chappell Hill (Texas)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10. 1918
52453397

Hospital Nov 21/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 20 Tex

L. Flake

Co. E 20 Regt Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 186 4

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186

Remarks: Sick. Sent Chapel Hill Hospl Nov 2. '63

**Remarks:**

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(981) J. S. Nelson Copyist.

8613

Flake. Staulzer, D

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50690316 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0414 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0562 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0787 | 23 | |
| 5 | 50698576 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Patrick Herring (Sub)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Stubin Flake

Pvt., | Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 186

Where Industry

By whom J. Nudd

Period 3yrs. or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20th | Texas.

Stanton D. Flake

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When March 26, 186 .

Where Rusk Co Texas

By whom J. Nicholls

Period 3 years

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from July 20, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

L. H. Martin

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 **Texas.**

S. D. Blake

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 26, 186.
Where Industry
By whom J. Ward
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Miller
To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave for 8 days from Dec 22 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 **Texas.**

S. D. Clark

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When March 26, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Nuck

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31

, 186 .

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:** Discharged having furnished a substitute, Jan 1st 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. N. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. L. Eddie

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick in Hospital Chapel Hill Nov. 24 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

(944)

Flake. J. M.

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691070 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1210 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* ...0...

*Number of personal papers herein* ...0...

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

C. C. Wallis

Pvt. | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead, Texas Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Wallis

Period 3 years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

J. S. Hare

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 20, 186 .
Where Sugar Hill
By whom L. Wallis
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharg'd 5th 1862 at Home
Final Statement rendered

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Fleming. H

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming. J. H

Fleming, J. H.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50700338 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0442 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0941 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1478 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1956 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2472 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3041 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3578 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4148 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4632 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

H. Fleming

Cpl, Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in QM Dept San Antonio June 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

H. Fleming

Co. C, C6. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept San Antonio

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1
50701956
1912.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. Fleming

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached M.G.D. Dept. San Antonio 30 mos, June 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, commisted its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

Confederate.

J 20 Texas.

J. M. Fleming
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service: In R.R. Dept
San Antonio Hospital, Texas 64

The 20th (also known as Hamer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rodley
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 20 Texas.

J. M. Simmons

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In 2 M Dept

San Antonio June 4. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Jones

(804) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. Elmore

Lt , Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 16 , 1864.

Place Ft Sulakowski

Remarks: Joined from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

G. H. Flemina
Pvt Co A 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received**

**Remarks** Convict assigned & continually on duty with Gen Hart 2 M San Antonio Ser S.C. & June 4/64 Gen Magruder

**Remarks:** Assigned to Company and descriptive list sent to Headquarters.

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

H. Flemming

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:** On det serv. With major Hart San Antonio June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached [illegible] 122

Dept. [illegible] June 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. P. Hunstain

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service San Antonio, June 4. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. Fleming

Pvt. , Co A , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On P.S. in Q. M. Dept.
San Antonio June 4. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. Cary

(844) Copyist.

Harding, W. H.

Co. A, 20 Tex. Inf.

Conscript.

See personal papers of

W. H. Forbes

Jr., Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

**This card must not be taken from the files.**

(889)

Flint. J. L.

Co. I., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flint. J. T.

Flint. J. W.

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699394 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5076 1061 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2993 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3543 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4095 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegal] Lt. 4th Inf.

Bell, Co. [illegal], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** May 10, 1864.

**Place:** Bell's

**Remarks:** Gain By Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(944)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. T. Flint
Lieut, Col, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days 1 Aug 18 64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Lowry

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

[illegible] C Gilbert

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Actg Sgt Major Fort Sulabrinski

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Orderly Sergt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Sheetam

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg. Sgt. Major at Battalion Hqrs.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(966) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20

J. L. Flint
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date May 10, 1864.

Place Belton Tex

Remarks Enlisted by C. Willingham

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

661

Flint, J.T.
Co D. 20th Reg. Inf.

Subject:
Statement in regard to wood.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. Trans Miss. Dist. of Tex. New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 25/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

John T. Flint

Private

5th Louisiana Regt.

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

I was come plaintiff
Col Edmonds reports
Private Lee J. Thurs
absent from his
Company without
had gone to Bell

Yrs. very
Edmonds

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
3RD DIVISION

U. S. Marshal of
the Eastern District of Texas

You are hereby commanded
to summon John T Flint to appear before the Grand
Jury of the Confederate States for the Eastern District of Texas
at the Grand Jury Room in Houston in said District forthwith.
To answer such questions as may be propounded to him
as a Witness

A true Copy
Attest
Wm T Austin
U S Marshal

Given under my hand this
16th day of May A.D 1865
B A Shepherd Foreman

Inquire for this man of Col Elmore—

Serve these papers yourself
them to the parties and write by return mail to me the
executed them. The reason he fails to appear and
make answer and return them when we hear from you

...wledge thereof.

Eastern District of Tenn

Given under my hand and seal this
15th day of May A.D. 1862

B. A. Shepherd Foreman

Lt "D" 20th Regt Elmore to Hamburg
Regiment of Lt Elmore

To Summon Jno G Flint to appear before the
Grand Jury of the Confederate States, for the
Eastern District of Tenn at the Court House
Room in Knoxville in said District forthwith
to answer such questions as
may be propounded to him touching the
Crimes and offences by said Jury

Flippin. A. C.

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691067 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1143 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1262 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1365 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1469 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1579 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50699041 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50703663 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4206 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wilbert Hampton, Va. Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862.

Where Purdon

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Chapel Hill

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(892) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

P. A. C. Nisbet

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Robertson

To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom

Period 3 [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks**

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin 12th M.
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough
for 30 days in Washing Co.
April 6. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

4 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. —, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting Service

Apr. 14. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

. Co. . 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mathias [illegible] sick 12 days, Jany 23, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. J. Triplett,
Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Without leave Feb. 9. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kruse

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease [illegible] (Furlough)

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

N. A. Johnson

(288)

Copyist.

Augusta Arsenal
Sept 11th 1863

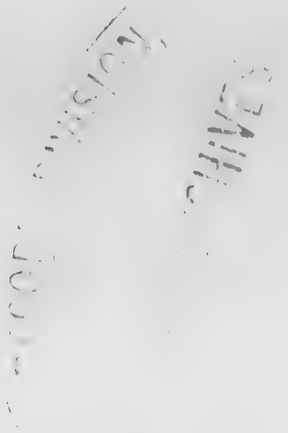
Capt Scott, 3rd Artillery
applies for Co. L 1st Mass
Regt, Engineers &
Pioneers in Common Regt
to be detailed for
duty in Repairing Shot
of the Arsenal

---

Co. B. 20 Ver. Vol

---

4 — 1 — 1



Head Quarters
Camp
Sept 11th 1863

Capt. O. Lee Adams requests that the following named mechanics be detailed per duty in the arsenal. He can use any and all workmen in the repairing shop & can employ a large number of workmen can be furnished;

Jno. Dillon
Wm Dillon

Camp D. Arsenal Ga

Thos Mc Cain Jno Smith & Jas Cahally agents for the public good. Jas Cain Capt with great respect &c

Capt Wells
A. A. Genl
Georgia Troops

Jno T. Scott
Capt Cmdg Arsenal

55

Captain Benjamin

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50629373 3667 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt. J. H. Taylor's Co., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1 Aug 6, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Joined by Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 —4

B Flippin

Pvt Kelmes Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of aug , 1864.

**Commissionnd Officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received ....., 186..

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S Goode Ord Officer

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Miscellaneous File No. 199.**

W A Russ

(661) Copyist.

5411

Flippin. J. A

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Flippin. John

Flipfin. J. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flipfin. John.

Griffin, John

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691068 | 20 | 50703051 |
| 2 | 1144 | 21 | 4195 |
| 3 | 1263 | 22 | 4681 |
| 4 | 1366 | 23 | 50690093 |
| 5 | 1470 | 24 | 50689716 |
| 6 | 1580 | 25 | 50691643 |
| 7 | 50697994 | 26 | 50704986 |
| 8 | 7671 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8206 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8592 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9040 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9546 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9995 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50700485 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0985 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1502 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2028 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2517 | 37 | |
| 19 | 3085 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
..... Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Rivers near Camp Bee, Sept 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 1862.

Where Burleson

By whom J Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

.....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible] 20, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. D. Curtis

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

Pvt J. F. Wiltshire

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin. 1 Bn

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Quar. Mas. Dept Houston Sept 1st 1863 to June 30 1863 - Still Absent Discharged at present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ordnance Dept. Houston June 30, 1863

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

J. A. Griffin

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1/10, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Dept

Dept Houston Jan 30 / 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Wood

(2644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. B. Lapkin
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in ord Dept
Houston June 30 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

J. A. Broyles
Capt.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. H. Tippit
1st Lt. Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q. M. Dept. Texas
Since June 30, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Col Light Houston Brig Gen'l [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service [illegible]

left Houston June 9 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..... , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service [illegible] Oct 1st 62.

Houston June 30 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(984)

(Confederate.)

1st 20 Texas.

[illegible]

(2nd), Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service & On Sick Furlough Houston Jan 30 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

J. F. Clapsaw
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Jun 62
Dept. Texas Jun 30 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

J F Lifsfeim

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detailed Ins Ord Dept So No 176 June 20 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N A Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Ord. Dept. Hamilton

June 30/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

644

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Ferguson

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord Dept Houston June 30/63

The 20th (also known as Kimmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(9044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

J. F. Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord
Dept at Anderson Dec 8 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by t
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former m
born of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted
this regiment.

A. P. Mouratain

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

E 4 | 20 Texas.

J. F. Nichols

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Dept. Anderson Dec 3 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1st | 20 Texas.

J. Fulper

Ret., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached Service in Anderson Dec. 3. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Fulkerson

Pvt., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dept., Anderson Dec. 3 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cary

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 20 | Texas.

J. Ingram

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order June 30, 1863.

No. order 176

By whose orders Lt-Gen Dist of Texas

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Sick

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated _____

_____, 186 3.

By whose order _____

No. of order _____

Date of order or absence _____, 186 3.

Nature of detail or absence _____

Dept.

Place of absence _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

_____

(282) _____ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

No. order 52

Date of order June 3, 1863.

By whose order detailed

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 | 20 | Texas.

T. Tappan

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864.

By what authority 4th Mil. Dist. Tex. etc.

No. order 176

Date of order Dec. 30, 1863.

With whom employed Quar. Dept

How employed Q.M. Dept

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter Copyist

(961)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for July & Aug., 1863.
Not dated

**Enlisted:**
When March 2e, 1862.
Where Chapel Hill
By whom Confed.
Period 3 years or war

**Attached to Ord. Dept.:**
When ——, 186 .
How employed Engineer

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt Harris
To what time Sept 3e, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(648) 4814

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20

J. Flippin
Pvt. Co. B

Appears on a

**Return**

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding Post.)

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch. to Ordnance Dept. Houston.
June 22, 63. Gen. Magruder.

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. L. Blackwell
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20

John Flippin
Tex Talmors Regt
Cavalry

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug , 186 4.

**Commissionnd Officers present and absent:**

.....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** , 186

**Remarks:** Detailed by Capt WS Goode Ord Officer

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 199.**

(961) W A Rucs

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co F 26 Elmores Regt | Sept

John Thompson

Pvt Co B. Elmores Regt

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
not dated

**Enlisted:**
When March 24, 1862.
Where Chappel Hill
By whom J. Wallis
Period 3 years or war

**Attached to Ord. Dept.:**
When ..... 186 .
How employed Blacksmith

**Last paid:**
By whom Maj Harrison
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

R. B. Duncan

(845) Copyist.

4814

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 6th Miss Regt

John F Lipsfein

Elmores Regt

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated Houston Tex

Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail July 4, 1863.

By whose orders employed Gen H.

R Searcy

How employed Engineer running steam engine

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Dimond

(634) Copyist.

4478

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Flippin

Co. "", 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 3, 186 3.

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1-, 186 3.

To May 10, 186 3.

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1 No. .....

Mary L. Rutledge

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F | 20 | Tex

J. Flippin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

J. Lipmin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

D Corrected

(CONFEDERATE)

?

20

Tex

J. Flippin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Chief Engineer Office
Eastern Sub District
Houston June 30th 1863

Respectfully returned to Capt E. P. Turner A. A. Gen'l with the request that the Gen'l Commdg. exercise his decision and allow me this detail, as the man is much needed to run a Steam Engine and unless I can get him I shall have to take one of the best Mechanics from my Workshops, which will delay one day much on the repair of arms.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm Bowers
Chief Engr & Insp Officer

Houston June 29/63

Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. Gen'l

Chief Engr in detail Wm Bowers
Fifteen (15) B. Smiths
Twenty (20) Tool Smiths
Regt:

Respectfully submitted to the Maj Gen'l Comdg dist of Texas with the remark that the usual number of men would be detailed from this dept. to render it almost ineffectual if otherwise forwarded

J. B. Sheppard
Actg Brig Genl
Chief of Staff Dist of Texas
Hdqrs

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hdqrs Dist of Texas
Houston June 29th 1863

Respectfully returned to Chief Engr Eastern Sub Dist

By order of
Maj Gen Magruder
E. P. Turner
A. A. Gen'l

June 29/63

Chief Ordnance Office
East Sub Dist of Texas & Co
Houston June 29th 1863.

Capton A. N. Mills
A. A. Genl

Capton

I would most Respectfully ask that Private John Flisspin of Comp.y B Ellmores Regiment be detailed for extra Duty in the Ordnance Department and ordered to report at this Office without delay. - Private Flisspin is an Engineer and his services as such are actually required to Control the Machinery in my Department.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W. Gaulding Lt Col
Capton & Ord. Officer

860

# Tilghman Runlan

## Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691004 | 20 | 50702536 |
| 2 | 1145 | 21 | 3084 |
| 3 | 1264 | 22 | 3649 |
| 4 | 1367 | 23 | 4194 |
| 5 | 1471 | 24 | 4980 |
| 6 | 1581 | 25 | 50697670 |
| 7 | 50690087 | 26 | 50704680 |
| 8 | 50689711 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50691642 | 28 | |
| 10 | 50697993 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8205 | 30 | |
| 12 | 8590 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9043 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9547 | 33 | |
| 15 | 9994 | 34 | |
| 16 | 50700484 | 35 | |
| 17 | 0984 | 36 | |
| 18 | 1521 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2027 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

Book Mark:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Company subsequently [illegible] Company H, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

[illegible] 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 30th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Chapel Hill

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31 , 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed in Ord Dept Galveston by special order 285 July 6 1863 to report to Capt Wood

---

---

---

---

---

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt D. Martin to 1 Dec

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed order Dept Quartermaster General order No 385 Mil Jud Dept Feb 6 '63. to Capt Ward

---

---

---

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

P. P. Pitts

Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186-3

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sublitan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Ordnance Dept Hempstead Special Order No 385 Feby 6/63. Now Engineer Department last year

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q.M. 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston, Oct 25, 1863

Date of order Oct 24, 1863.

No. order 355

By whose orders Brig. Gen. Sub Dist

Nature of detail or absence Ordnance Dept

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Mitchel's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Aug 31, 1863.

By whose order Lt Gen Smith

No. of order 385

Date of order or absence Feby 6, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Dept

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Winter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,

June 15, 1864.

List dated

, 186 .

No. order

Date of order

By whose order detailed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. Hudson

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ordnance dept. Houston Tex. Dec 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

R. Feibleman

Prot , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Ord. Dept Houston Feby 6, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** ---, 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in ord dept Houston Feby 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J A Boyd Captain.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Houston Tex 6.63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2064)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gen. detached service [illegible] Dept

Houston Feby 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

H. E. Lunes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in Ord Dept.
Houston Feby 6, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. Flippin

1st, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - 2nd Brd.
Dept. Houston Feb 6 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

R. Flippin

_____, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** _____, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detd Indg Dept So No. 315 Dist Ala Jan 6 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roy

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Feb 6/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

P Filgum

Cpl , Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Prod
Dept Houston Feb 6/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

R F Kilpin

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached service in ord Dept Houston Feby 6, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed recruiting
Died [illegible] 6, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Hunter

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

A. Fitzpatrick

1st , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Md. Dept, Houston, Feb. 6. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

Copyist.

F | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

R Tilson

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

June 9, 1864.

By what authority Hdqrs. Dist. Texas

No. order 385

Date of order Feby 6, 1863.

With whom employed Capt Good

How employed Ordnance Dept

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(Signature)

Copyist

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

2 Sibbin

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Ord. Dept Houston Tex 2 yrs.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Watt

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 | Texas.

T. Tipton

Pvt., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dept.,
Houston, Feb 6 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Cary

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 2, 20 | Tex

Reuben Phipps

Co. A, 2 Lowes Regt.

Appears on a

**Report**

of detailed men in Ordnance Department, Eastern Sub. Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas, in charge of Capt. H. T. Scott, O. O.

Report dated Houston Tex

Jan 3 1864.

---

Date of authority Transferred over by Capt Scott, 186 .

How employed Gun Smiths

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(884) 4436

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Gilmores Regt

Co. Jefferson

Pvt. Co. B Gilmores Regt.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Pvt. Co. B ....., 1863.

Not dated

**Enlisted:**

When March 26, 1862.

Where Chappel Hill

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or war

**Attached to Ord. Dept.:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed Gunsmith

**Last paid:**

By whom Maj Harrison

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

R B Duncan

4814 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for ..... July-Aug....., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When ..... March 25....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

**Attached to Ord. Dept.:**

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... April 30....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Book mark:** .....

(Date) .....

4514 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. | Texas Cav |

Reuben Thompson

Private Co. Right

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated Houston Tex.

Oct 22, 1863.

---

Time of detail Feby 6, 1863.

By whose orders employed Col

Debray

How employed Repairing

small arms

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(8854) 4476

Flippin Thomas

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691066 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1142 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1265 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1368 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1468 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1578 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50698613 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Capitol

[illegible], | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Texas Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom J. C. Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 21, 186

Where Washn Co

By whom Capt Hallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Payment from 21st Enlistment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. McClure

To what time Oct 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

2nd Lieut. Wm. Pitt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 21, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. B. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(945) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. W. Griffin

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Martin 1 2 M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

1st [illegible]

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible] Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

T. Flippin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Per ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3

Signature Thos Flippin

Remarks:

Roll No. .....

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Thos. Flippin

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

(Over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Flippin

Thos. Flippin

, Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex., 186 .

Date July 3, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3.

To May 10, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature Thomas Flippin

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

Thos. Flipoin

Pvt. Co. B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

[illegible], Pvt.

Co. B, 20 Tenn. Inf.

See personal papers of

W. J. Flaspan

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(889)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Thos. L. Tippett

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 13 days from March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

Filipino, William

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069800 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5070318 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5070358 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 4

*Number of personal papers herein* 4

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... Sept 1 ....., 1864.

**Place** ..... Richmond

**Remarks:** By enlistment since

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Wm. F. Pippin

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. R. Mustain

(964)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844)

Copyist.

Flournery J. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flournoy J. J.

Flanary, R. A. F.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695846 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5977 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6045 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6177 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6263 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6376 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6481 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 12

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

R. J. Flannery

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex, May 14 1863

Muster-in to date May 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1 mile

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft. | 20 **Texas.**

R. A. J. Flannery

Aut, Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 24, 186 2.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. 20 Texas.

T. A. H. Stewart

Lt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A Martin.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent
four days from Oct. 29/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

54 | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt. J. H. Flannery

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

**When** , 186 .

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period** War or 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

**By whom** Capt. J. Martin

**To what time** Oct. 31 , 1862

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. H. Stewart.

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 **Texas.**

A. R. J. Flannery.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

**Enlisted:**

When Oct. 24 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

Robt. J. Flanniff

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 24 , 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom Capt. Stephenson.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Jno. L. Stewart Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F.

G. W. Flannelly

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Jan & Feb ..., 1864.

Enlisted:
When ... Oct 24 ..., 1862.
Where ... Hempstead
By whom ... Capt. Stephenson.
Period ... 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom ... Capt. S. Martin.
To what time ... June 30 ..., 1863.

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. A. Stewart. Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE)

F | 20 | Tex

R. J. M. Flouney

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Flourney. J. J.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flournoy. J. J.

Flourney. R. a. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flourney. R. a. J.

Chatham, J. J.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696482 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8124 | 21 | |
| 3 | 7816 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8377 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8812 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9252 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9761 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50700227 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0731 | 28 | |
| 10 | 1228 | 29 | |
| 11 | 1764 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2279 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2818 | 32 | |
| 14 | 2971 | 33 | |
| 15 | 50690176 | 34 | |
| 16 | 50689863 | 35 | |
| 17 | 50705178 | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also James J. Chatham, Co. I, 20 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

Co. 20 Texas.

J. J. Flannelly.

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When July 14, 1861.
Where Gladewater.
By whom Capt. Hutchinson.
Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. Mc. Cole
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

A. J. Blount
Lieut, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick, Austin Lester 60 days
from Nov. 2, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd
Capt.

Confederate.

J 20 Texas.

J. J. Terrazzy

, Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan , 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

since Jan 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. West

(2244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. F. Bennett
Lt. Co. G, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place Feby 24, 1864.

Remarks: Gain Joined from Detachment Section

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. H. Elmore

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital March 26, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Col. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital C.

Attendant Hospital (Mch'd (over)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

(2544) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**, 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital Attendant Hospital

Sept 14. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service Hospital

Attendant. Hospital Apl 14. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

(2044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. A. Flournoy

, Col., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Hospital attendant, Furloughed April 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hadley

Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

J. J. Flournoy

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hard Master, Hospital

Hempstead, Texas, April 6th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Maxey

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date.....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks.....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital Attendant Sick at Home Absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Company

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date.....

Place , 186 .

Remarks

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital Attendant

Hempstead Apr 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1864.

Place Richmond Va.

Remarks Received from Rolls as a Conscript

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mountain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Infantry.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

Dec 23, 1863.

Date of order Sept 2, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Leave

Place of absence [illegible] Co.

Remarks: For 6 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Watts

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Place of absence [illegible] Co.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. McWhorter

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible] , 186[illegible].

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

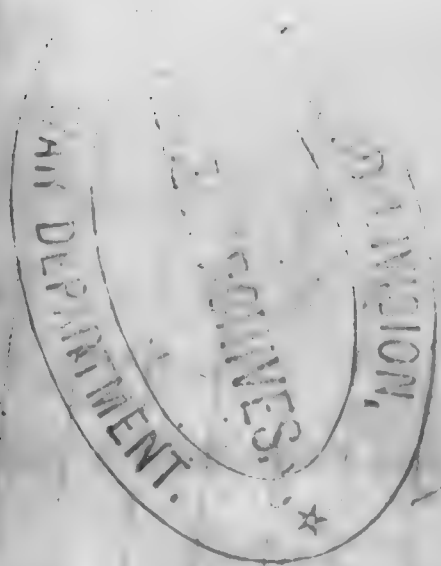
Feb 27, 1864

Respectfully returned
The within named J. Stevens
is not fit for active field
service, but may answer
for Civil duties. not of
an important character
requiring committing
attention —

A. P. Rice was discharged
from Hospital and ordered to
report to his Co. 27th Feb'y 64
L. T. Baxter was transferred
to Chesapeake State Hospital
18th Jan'y 64 —

James Neale
Surgeon 20th
2 March 64

Co. I. 20th Texas Inf.



Pelican Spit Feb 27th 1864

Private J. F. Mooney of Co (I) 20th Reg N.C. is hereby ordered to report to Surgeon Gaylen Genl Hospittle Galveston for examination as to his ability to do field service in the army he has been wounded in the jaw with a minnie ball the Surgeon will please report what disposition he makes of the case and also the whereabouts of A. P. Rice and Lt. J. Bayles of the above named Company

Your obdt
Jno B Stephenson Capt
Comdg Co (I) 20th Regt N.C.

Florida. 4

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5068939 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Joined, By Enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Wright

Copyist.

Tiller, Allen

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 506938 47 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5938 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 5

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 20 Texas.

L. Hollis

Pvt., | Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lamar, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 30

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. unless.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles.

Remarks:

---

---

---

---

---

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Fr | 20 **Texas.**

Allen Holley

Art., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30 , 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died from disease Aug. 10/62 at home Grimes County.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart.

Copyist.

Ellis. M. L.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 4131 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4223 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4314 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4467 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. T. Willis

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 2

Where Camp Gloer

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paydm from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with Leave 8 days from the 28 Aug Robertson Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 Texas.

W A Tollis

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1862.
Where Camp Ector
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

Allcorn

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

M N Follis

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlistment in error of last roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

All Correct

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

M H Follis

Pt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When Apr 5, 1862
Where Millican
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

**Remarks:** Discharged by reason of having furnished Joseph Foster as Substitute March 1. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Allbrooks

(843) Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) | Box

20

M. H. Follis

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

..... No. .....

Copyist.

Fontaine, T. D

# Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694596 | 20 | 50703837 |
| 2 | 4649 | 21 | 4348 |
| 3 | 4761 | 22 | 4844 |
| 4 | 4865 | 23 | 50690142 |
| 5 | 4973 | 24 | 50689799 |
| 6 | 5126 | 25 | 50705030 |
| 7 | 8075 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7765 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8285 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8736 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9197 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9678 | 31 | |
| 13 | 50704141 | 32 | |
| 14 | 0631 | 33 | |
| 15 | 1136 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1678 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2198 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2732 | 37 | |
| 19 | 3261 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Thomas D. Fontaine Signal Corps U.S.A

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 20 | Texas.

R. K. Mountain,

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lewis, Camp Leland Near Marshall, May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Marshall

By whom R. H. Spillers

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former officers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. M. Graham

(1864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. K. Fontaine.

2nd Sergt., (Co. K), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over)

M. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

2nd Sergt Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

[illegible]

2nd Sergt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(24) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 20 Texas.

T. D. Bratton

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Signal Dept Sept. 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

T. D. Loriaux

Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - In Signal Corps Sept 28/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Wait

(2966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

14

20 Texas.

T. T. Fontaine

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Signal Corps Sept 28 1863

The 9th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

20 Texas.

J. L. Fountaine

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached service in Signal Dept Dec 28, 1863.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Inf't

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Quartermaster Dept.

Sept. 28/63.

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. T. Taylor

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Signal Corps Sept 28, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. A. Taylor

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detailed Service Signal Corps Sept 25 63

The 20th was known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] from consignation. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] Regiment.

E. E. Jones

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

S. D. Fontaine

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In Signal Corps Sept 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pogey

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Fontaine

....., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Signal Corps S.O. 36

Sept. 28 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Roby

(3964) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent: [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: [illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for: [illegible]

[illegible] Signal Corps Sept 28 64

The 20th (also known as Fannin's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's Texas Rangers, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, In Surgical Corps Sept 28/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Sig Corps Sept 28, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

--

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Signal Corps. Sept 25, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Hartmann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

C. D. Fontaine

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On DS in Signal Corps Sept. 28. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cay

Copyist.

(44)

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

J. D. Fontaine

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. D.S. in Signal Corps

Sept. 28. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

I | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Elmore

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Sept 25, 1863.

Date of order Sept 25, 1863

No. order 263

By whose orders Lt. Gen. Dist of Texas

Nature of detail or absence Surgical Corps

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter

(681) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(062)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated

, 186

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 3.

How employed

Where employed

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Hood's Texas Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of Texas

F. S. Fontaine

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Quarterly Report**

of Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 186 2d.

Date of detail Oct 1, 186 2d.

Remarks: Details from 20 Regt. T. V. Inf.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 73

(284) F. C. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Tex

T. D. Fontaine

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Comyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T. x

T. D. Fontaine

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 1, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Davenport Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

T. D. Fontaine

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

T. D.Fontaine

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Fontaine T. O.

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695812 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5940 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6007 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6137 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6224 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6331 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50689565 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards* 9

*Number of personal papers* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Cp. | 20 | Texas.

W. C. Fontain

1 Lt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Prairie, Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 186 .

Where Anderson

By whom Esq. H White

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 43 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

Tp. | 20 | Texas.

W. C. Fontaine.

1 Lt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 26, 1862.
Where Anderson.
By whom Jo. P. H. White.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Reg. due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

W. C. Maultsby

1 Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

**Enlisted:** When ..... 1862

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

**Period** 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:** .....

By whom .....

To what time .....

**Present or absent** Present , 186 .

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 45th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

Jno L Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 20 Texas.

W. C. Fontaine

1 Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. H. Stewart.

(887) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4. | 20 **Texas.**

W. C. Lorraine.

1 Lt, (Co. ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When March 26, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.*

Remarks: Elected 1 Lt. Apr. 24, 1862

*Recapitulation shows 1 Lt absent on detached service

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Inf. & Stewart.

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. S. Fontaine

1 Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 26., 1863.
Where anderson
By whom Jo. P. H. White.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Was on roll.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Jno. L. Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. O. Elmore

1st, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible] , 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] , 1863

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark: .....

[illegible] W. W. Roth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

[illegible]

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending [illegible], 186 3.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease [illegible]

Date of discharge from service, } [illegible], 186 .

Date of death [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 168.

[illegible] Johnson

(288) Copyist.

Voucher No 23.
Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Lt W O Fontaines Co
Elmores Regt Vet Vol Infty

Issued 23d April 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Lieut Wm. O. Fontaine's Detachment of Capt. D. B. Stephenson's Comp.
Col Elmores Regiment Texas
Vol. Infantry Stationed at Camp Travis Hempstead Texas.

| | 10 Gal Kegs | Spades | Axes | Axe Helves | Pick Axes | Pick Axe Handles | Hatchets | Iron Kettles | Iron Pots | Mess Pans | Oven & Lids | Blank Books | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 27 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | | 2 | | 3 | 10 | 3 | 4 | | 7 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances viz that I have not been furnished with the articles named agreeable to Table of allowances.

Wm O Fontaine
Commanding Detachment of
Capt. D. B. Stephensons Comp

Capt T. N. Waters. A. A. Quartermaster U. S. army will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition

S. E. Shepard
Lieut Col. Commanding Post.

Issued at Hempstead Texas April 23th 1862
of Capt T. N. Waters A. A. Quartermaster U. S. army.
one Spade, three Axes, three Axhelds, two Hatchets, three Ironpots, ten Messpans, three Ovens and lids, four Blank Books.
In full of the above requisition

Wm O Fontaine.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ... day of ..... 186

25th Me Vol.

U. S.

From the ... day of ..... 186

To the ... day of ..... 186

Pay, ..... $ —

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —

Amount, ... $ —

# The Confederate States

To ..... Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount Dollars. | Cents | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |

$

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ....., 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ....., 18 , the sum of ..... ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ..... $

To ..... years' service, .....

Forage, .....

Amount ..... $

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm O Fontaine Lt Col
Conf St 20th Ga Inft

No. 38.

No. 13 ABSTRACT I. 4 QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to Lt. A.D.C. Finlaw 1862

Oct. 30 1862

**No. 38.**—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

**REQUISITION** for Stationery for 1st Lt. W. D. Fontaine

stationed at Camp Elmore for the Quarter

commencing on the 1st of Sept 1862 and ending on the 31st

of December 1862

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap paper. | Sheets of Cartridge paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Office Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Blank Books. | Steel Pens. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 6 | | | |

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm P Fontaine

Wm P Fontaine

RECEIVED, at Camp Elmore on the 30th of Oct

1862 of Capt S Morton Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One Half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, ——

sheets cartridge paper, quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of

sealing wax, pieces of tape papers of ink powder

Gun Envelopes Six Steel pens in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Wm P Fontaine

No 3. Abstract L. & R. 181

No. 29.

## Requisition for Fuel

*For* ... *Company*

*Regiment of* .

*Commanded by*

*for the month of* . 186

*Commanding Company.*

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. Cave.

No. 29.

**Requisition for Fuel** for ~~4~~ Company. Elmer Regiment of 15th

commanded by Elmer, for the month of December, 1862

| STATION | Captains | Subalterns | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Total | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | COAL. Bushels. | Pounds. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Elmer, Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, [illegible], 1862, of Capt. Martin Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] cords feet inches of wood and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition

Elmer, Comd'g Comp'y.

(Signed duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 3rd day of December 1862

to The Secretary of

Edmonds Right F.W.D. C.S.A.

From the 24th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, ... $ 37.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 37.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To Pr C Smith Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | From | To | Commencement and Expiration. Months | Days | Pay per Month. Dollars | Amount Cents | Dollars | Cents | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay as 1st Lieut | April 24th 1862 | Aug 31, 1862 | 4 | 11 | 90 00 | 376 | 00 | | |

Pay—

For myself, as 1st Lieut

For ... year's service, ...

For ... horses, ...

Forage for ...

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... day of ... to the ... day of ... inclusive.

Capt A. Mullins A.A.G. 1st Mil. Brigade

Witness my hand this ... day of ...

Capt C. D. Fontaine

1st Lieut C. D. Edwards Regt

Sam'l Vol Infty

Received, ... at ... this ... day of ... 1862, of ... the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$ 376.00

376.00

Cts

(Signed Duplicates)

VOUCHER No 45

C. S. 1

Voucher No – 20

Miscellaneous Vouchers

G. H. O. Fontaine Co. J

Amount Pay'd for engl.

August 1862

Issued July 26. 1862

Requisition for Rations due Pvt C. Fontaine
for the Quarter Commencing 1st day July 1862
and ending on the 30th day September 1862

| | Commutation Rations | Commutation Quarters | Commutation Fuel | Hospital Rations | Hospital Fuel | Hospital Quarters | Hospital Stoves | Hospital Tents | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp Jones | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | |

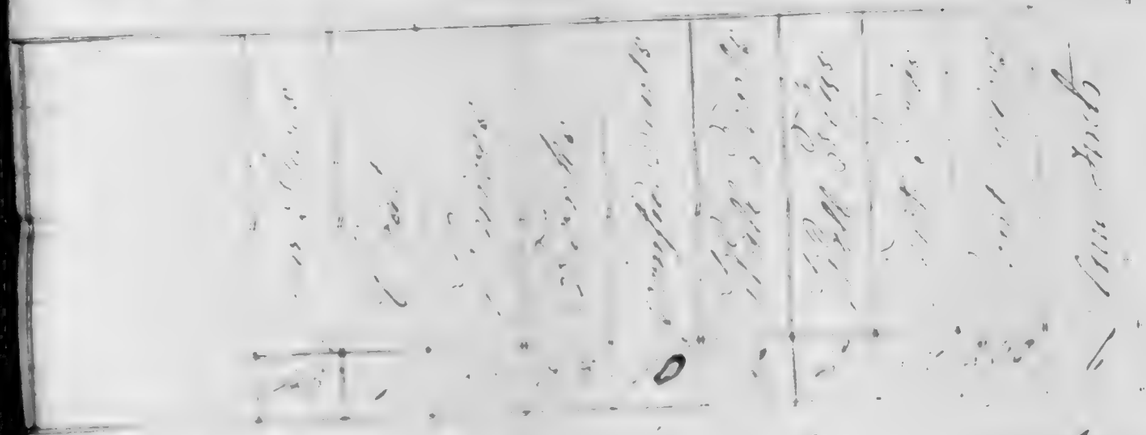
I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the time is drawn Rations for any part of the time specified

Wm. S. Edgerton
1st Lieut Co F

Rec'd at Camp Jones July 2d 1862 by Capt S Martin A.Q.M. Edmond Pvt Com hay grain Ledger Papers Qm. Gen. Book Cash Journal Sept Stub Bills and Small Book & Requisitions of the Quartermaster

Wm C Fontaine
1st Lieut Co F

Inquisition of Public Survey taken at [illegible]
Esquire at the Court House in the City of [illegible]
[illegible] day of [illegible]



Provided that the above Inquisition or anything therein
Shall be construed or declared to [illegible]
or claim of the [illegible] or any [illegible]
have not been [illegible] with the Patentee or any
able to take of [illegible]

Wm C Jenkins

[illegible]
[illegible] Boston N.H. Rivers [illegible]
[illegible] the Public Square in the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Surveyed at the request of [illegible] in the [illegible]
of [illegible] Containing [illegible]
Twenty five acres and [illegible] Eighty eight Rods
Eighty eight Rods [illegible]
Two Hall Rods. Two Hall Rods. Sixty [illegible]
Two hundred and sixty four Rods and by reason
Rods in part of the above [illegible]

Wm C Jenkins

No. 29.

# Requisition for Fuel

*For* _____ *Company*

_____ *Regiment of* _____

*Commanded by* _____

*for the month of* _____ 186

*Commanding Company.*

Texas Printing House, Houston, T. W. Cox.

No. 29.

**Requisition for Fuel** for [illegible] Company. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

commanded by [illegible] for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

| STATION. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Total. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | COAL. Bushels. | Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert [illegible] | 1 | 3 | — | — | 4 | 2 | 8 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 96 | 384 | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Comd'g Comp'y.

(Signed duplicates.)

[illegible]

No. 36.

No ..., Abstract H, 4 Qr., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for I Company,

Clanton Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col W M Clanton

For month of December 1862

No. 36.

**REQUISITION FOR STRAW** *for* I *Company,* Clanton *Regiment of* Infantry

*commanded by* Col. W. M. Clanton *, for the month of* December *, 1862*

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWN FOR | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH — Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Texas | 96 | — | — | — | 5-28 | |
| Total, | | | | | 5-28 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

W. W. Fontaine
First COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert, the 12th of December, 1862 of Capt J. Martin a. q. m., C. S. Army five hundred & twenty eight pounds straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. W. Fontaine
First COMMANDING COMPANY.

No. 36.

No 20 , Abstract H, 4 Qr., 1862

**Requisition for Straw,**

for I Company,

Elmira Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Col H. M. Elmer

For month of November 1862

No. 36.

**REQUISITION FOR STRAW** *for* I *Company,* Elmore *Regiment of* Infantry
*commanded by* Col H M Elmore *for the month of* November, 1862

| STATION. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses. | TOTAL DRAWN FOR | MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Camp near Fort Hebert Iowa | | | 100 | — | 800 | |
| Total, | | | 100 | — | 800 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Wm O Fontaine
1st Lieut COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert, the 7th of November, 1862, of Capt S Martin a q m, C. S. Army, Eight Hundred pounds straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm O Fontaine
1st Lieut COMMANDING COMPANY.

Invoice Nos—

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid to the 1st day of Jan. 186 3

Lieut. Col. Fred. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. Gen. U. S.

From the 31st day of March 186 3

To the 31st day of April 186 3

Pay, ..... $ 9 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ... $ 9 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | | 50 | 00 | 50 | 00 | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For.....horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $50 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] ion Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... $ 50 00

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $ 50 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm C Fontaine - Asst

Comsy I. Elmore Reg

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

Voucher No 34

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 17th day of April 1863

Lt Wm C Fontaine C.S.

Eleventh Regt Ind Vols U.S.

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, ..... $ 5.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..$ 5.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount. Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— For myself, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | $ 90 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... $ 90

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... $ 90

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Texas Printing House, Houston, T. C.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of .....

..... 186 .

..... U. S.

From the ..... day of .....

To the ..... day of .....

..... 186 .

Pay, ..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... $ 90.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged Months. | Days | Pay per Month. Dollars | Cents. | Amount Dollars | Cents | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pay—** | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| **Forage—** | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$ [illegible]

To.....years' service.

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$ 10.00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[illegible] Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Tex. Inf. 20th D

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699868 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50700892 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1406 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1920 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2423 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2996 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3841 | 26 | |
| 8 | 4093 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4579 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 9

*Number of personal papers herein* 9

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

Co. | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** June 1, 1864.

**Place** Ft Sulakowski

**Remarks:** By Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(264) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

L. D. Forbes

Pvt, Co L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

(2444) Copyist.

Confederate.

F. | 20 | Texas.

L. D. Forbis

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Medical Dept No. No. 60
1st Sub Dist Aug. 11 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

L. D. Forbes

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Asst Surg Post Fort Gibson C.N.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

# 20 Texas.

L. A. Fuchs

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A. A. Surgn for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cadet Asst Surgeon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] B. Mountain

[illegible]) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Ast. , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg A. Surgn., in Medical Dept. of Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Ray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. B. Forbes

Lt. , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Actg. A. Surg. for Regt.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Lee companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

Application of
L. D. Fowler Co
D 20 Regt T I
to appear before the
Medical Ex Board

Hd Qrs 20th Regt Tex. Inf
Galveston, March 27, 1865
Respectfully forwarded,
with request that applic-
ant be ordered to appear
before the Med. Examin-
ing Board.
R E Bell
Maj Comdg Regt
Office Chief Surgeon
Eastern District of Texas
Galveston
E Billings M D
Chief Surg

Hdqrs Dist. Defences of Galveston
Galveston March 28th 1865
Copy returned to Med Ex Board
Before which Applicant
Ordered for Examination
By Command of Major General Magruder
Chas McCarty
A A Gen'l
Office of the Medical
Examining Board
We Certify that we have
carefully examined Private
L. D. Fowler of Co D 20 Regt
T V and find him incapacitated
for performing the duties of
a Soldier, in consequence of
Chronic Rheumatism. We
therefore recommend that he
be discharged from the service
Jos. H. Crosby Surgeon
and Chairman
Paul Shipman Surg U S A
Med Director
Galveston
March 28 1865

O. D. G. C. Mch 29 1865
Approved
J. J. Gaines
Brig Gen Cmdg
ordered
Lieut Col
par
Fitz
Co. D. 20th Tex. Inf.

L D Fowler.

My Clinton McClarty
A. A. General

Sir, I would respectfully ask through you of the Brig Genl Comdg Defences Galveston for permission to go before the Medical Examining Board for the following reason, that in the Spring of 1863 I was attacked with Incipient Phthisis and the usual Concomitant Symptoms of that disease, and heedless had repeated attacks of Hemoptysis: I would also state that I enlisted in Waller Battalion in March 1862 and after remaining near one year with said Command I was honorably discharged from the Service in Consequence of a return of the Pulmonary disease, I would also further represent that I enlisted in April 1864 in Co D 20th Regt T.V.I. and shortly afterwards was detailed as acting Assistant Surgeon of said Regiment; Fearing the exposure incident to field service will cause a return of said disease I respectfully make this application to go before said Examining Board,

Respectfully

J. J. Forbes
Co D 20 Regt T.V.I.

Approved & forwarded
N. P. Richardson Capt
Comdy C D 20th Regt T.V.I

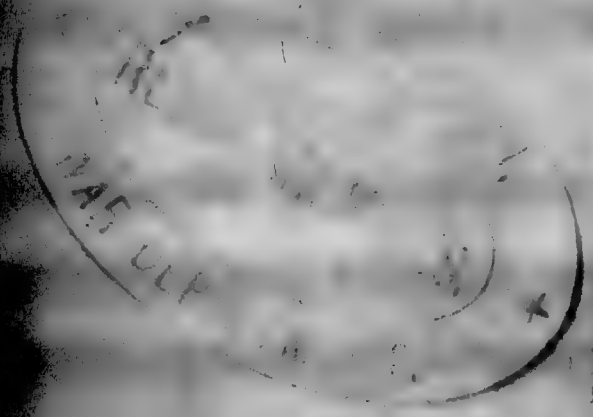
I Certify, that I have carefully examined J. J. Forbes C D 20th Reg. and find him to be in the incipient Phthisis; and therefore respectfully recommend a furlough of detail

J. C. Bates Asst
Asst. Surgeon in charge 20th Regt

Mar. 25, 1865.

J. C. Cummings
Surg in Charge
Gen'l Hospital

Application for Detail of Private L. D. Forbes as attendant at Gen'l. Hospital Galveston



Gen'l Hospital Direction
March 2nd 65

Capt M. A. Smith
A A Gen'l

Sir

I have the honor to respectfully ask that Private L. D. Forbes of Co D 20th Regiment Iowa Vol Infantry, be permanently Detailed as an attendant in this Hospital.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. C. Clemmings
Surgeon in Charge

Fordtran. C

# Co. —, 20 Texas Infantry.

N. C. S (Elmore's Regiment.)
+ Band

(**Confederate.**)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699800 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50760420 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0918 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1617 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1948 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2457 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex H. Arty

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Freeman, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** June 24, 1864.

**Place** Galveston

**Remarks:** By transfer from Corps Band

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

(2044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

Sick, on sick furlough.

Austin Co. By Board Surg. approved by Asst Surgeon Gen'l

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

[redacted]

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 20 Texas.

J Faralton
NC 3915
Muster, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nathl Reavy (Brevet)
Aug 16 64

The 9th (also known as Kilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Reavy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

C. Fordtrone
Music, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave until Nov. 2 a
1864 Circular No. 29 H. Qrs Dept

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

F

C Fordham

Music, Co. C S, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Milligan to report to Lt Chessher Sept 21, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williamson

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

C Infantry.

Mus , Co's C 5 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Pro-
guard Milicau Sept 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

Forrester. J. D

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. J. D.

Forson. W. J

Co. F. , 20 Texas Infantry.
D (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forson. W. G.

577

+ Forson, James. L

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693173 | 20 | |
| 2 | 8359 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

20 Tex

Lt. L. Fosher
Co D 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date June 4, 1864.

Place Martin Co Tex

Remarks Enlisted in Regt by A. M. Burkley

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 363.**

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Jno. L. Brown

1st, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 9 , 1864.

Place Bolivar Point

Remarks: Gain by enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1862)

Copyist.

Forsyth. W. G.

Co. F.

# Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50694406 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3172 | 21 | |
| 3 | 7909 | 22 | |
| 4 | 9611 | 23 | |
| 5 | 50700063 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0362 | 25 | |
| 7 | 0840 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2931 | 27 | |
| 9 | 3189 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3738 | 29 | |
| 11 | 4261 | 30 | |
| 12 | 4749 | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M C Fowler

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1863.

Where Eagle Grove

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for W M Ivy Apl 1-1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Correct

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Putt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** Nov., 1863.

**Place** Galveston

**Remarks:** Joined by transfer.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(24)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston

May 20, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the regiment.

R. I. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

..... Co. ..... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

..... Sick in Hospital at

Chapel Hill since June 14/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

..... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

/

20 Texas.

_____

_____

_____, Co _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 15, 1864.

Place Tahlequah

Remarks: Dropped from Roll

as a Deserter

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. E. Jones

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. G. Forrow

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 6, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Join from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. 6

20 Texas.

Pvt. Fred Flowers

Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 16, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Lee companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A Billingsley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. G. Fossom

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in Hospital at Galveston Dec 20, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Fannin

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick Hospital Galveston

Dec 23. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. C. Lawson

Pvt. Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp't, Galveston

Dec. 23'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Caup

Copyist.

(264)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Galveston

Dec. 23. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(934) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

20 Tex

W. G. Farson
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present Sick Capt Gal
ston Since May 20/64

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I 20 Texas

W. G. Fuzzell

Pvt. Co. "F" Cavalry Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston ..., July 2, 1863.

Date June 23, 1863.

Time furlouged 25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D E Lourland

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

M. G. Forson
Pvt Co D 20 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sibikowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Chapel Hill Hospl June 14/64

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(Sd.) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

sez

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | TEX |
|---|---|---|

W C Person

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

stein

Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX

W G Forsen

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature W G Forsen

Remarks:

No.

stp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W O Forsom

Co. F, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay , 186 .

for at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 8, 1863.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3.

To May 10, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature W O Forsom

Remarks:

Roll No. Mary L. Lond

Copyist.

Forster. J. D

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. J. D.

Foster W. H.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50700329 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0434 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0933 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1467 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1951 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2471 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3044 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3597 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4149 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4631 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 16, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulakowskis

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jno

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. H. Foster

Cpl, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Q. M. Dept San Antonio June 4/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

J 20 Texas.

W. N. Foster

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Inf'n.

Dept, San Antonio Texas &c

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cooley

(944) Copyist.

"Confederate."

J. 20 Texas.

W. H. Foster
Lieut, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached as Com. Post San Antonia. Sc. 21 1865, Paroled at

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Leary

Copyist.

(344)

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

F. 25th Cav.

E. , Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service in Q.M. Dept San Antonio

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(864) J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

50701955
1912.

Translation [illegible]

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q Mr Dept San Antonio June 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 20 Texas.

H. H. Foster

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv. With Major Hart San-Antonio June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Forked Prairie San Antonio, June 4. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. F. Baker

Pvt. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in D. Dept.
San Antonio June 4. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Baird

Copyist.

(44)

(SEPARATE.)

Co F 20 Inf

Ft Griffin

Post Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on

**Return**

of the Post at Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks: Conscript assigned & continually on duty with Maj Hart, 2. M. San Antonio Tex S.O. No 65 June 4 '64 Gen Magruder

Remarks: Conscript assigned to Company and description list not furnished.

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(283) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20

H. Foster

Art. C. A. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** ....., 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Remarks:** Conscript assigned to company + descriptive list not furnished

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(681) J. Stetson Copyist.

San Antonio
May 27th/64

Maj. T. Hunt
W. W. Fowler + others

Co A. 20 Tex. Inf
adds [illegible] details
7 men named

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Rec'd A.G.O. May 31 1864

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry
San Antonio, Texas
May 2nd. 1864.

Capt. C.M. Mason C.S.A.
A.A. Gen.
No. Dis. Houston, Tex.

Captain.

Complying with instructions from Brig. Gen. S.B. Maxey dir. I have the honor to ask for [illegible] detail for the following men, formerly conscripts, in our service who have been assigned to the A. Texas Regiment Tex. Vol. Cav.

N. H. Foster — Wm. Cooper — H. N. Mosse
J. M. Inabnet — Chas. C. Pinyard — John Wallace
James Downes — Preston Martin — J. H. Timmins
Henry Childs.

These men are now on the road engaged in transporting cotton for this office.

I am Captain, Very Respy.
Yr. Obdt. Svt.
A. Hart
Maj. & A.A. Gen.

X

Foster J. F

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699430 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5076 3365 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3941 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Elected Lieutenant

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Which have furloughed for 45 days Dec 7, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 21 days from Jany 2, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Williamson

(844)

Copyist.

Foster. J. D.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5106964 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7620 | 21 | |
| 3 | 9250 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5070491 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

×

Jno. Lovelace

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When Dec. 22, 1863.
Where Crockett.
By whom H. T. Beeson.
Period 3 yrs or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2162)

Copyist.

Confederate.

4 20 Texas.

F. L. Hartsfield

Pvt, Co? , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Ordnanty Sergt. Smith's Battery (cav'y)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. A. Foster

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. Galveston, March. 9. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Chas

(944)

Copyist.

Foster. J. H.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. H. H.

Foster. J. F.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. J. F.

Foster. J. G.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. J. F.

Foster. J. L.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. J. F.

Foster. R. W

# Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Jr 2" Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695184 | 20 | 50703448 |
| 2 | 5264 | 21 | 4028 |
| 3 | 5373 | 22 | 4490 |
| 4 | 5476 | 23 | 50689563 |
| 5 | 5579 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5690 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7879 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9597 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8229 | 28 | |
| 10 | 84 82 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8892 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9839 | 31 | |
| 13 | 78560 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50703081 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0825 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1827 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1859 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2375 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2924 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also Robert W. Foster 9 (Nicholls) Inf Reg

(Confederate.)

F 20 | Texas.

W. H. Foster

2nd Lt., | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....

Where Huntsville, 186 .

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

R. W. Foster

2 Lt., Co. K, [illegible]'s Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

P. H. Foster

3 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When 8 Apr. 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. H. Foster

3 Lt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 15, 1861.
Where Galveston
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave 15 Feby time indefinite

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

W. H. Foster

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

1 Lt. W. H. Fowler

3 Lt., Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 63, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Galveston, 1861.

By whom J. A. Lichie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Joined co. Comdg. 2

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242) W. H. Fowler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

P. M. Foster

3 Lt. , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When 2 Apr. 18 , 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Lisbie

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. W. Foster

2d, [illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov ; 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston Present

Remarks: In arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Porter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] Present

Station [illegible]

Remarks: In arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244) [illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

R. N. Foster

2Lt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r, 186 4

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present.

**Station** Dist. Miss'ppi & E. La.

**Remarks:** Retired from service by Special order No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss'ppi & E. La. Jany 8, 1864.

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:**

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

K. M. Baxter

2Lt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Field & Staff

Asst. Q.M., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Co.

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks On detached service per Orders No. 79, Hd. Qrs. Regt. Cav. Brig.

Oct. 6th

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

A. M. Fowler

2d Lieut, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. M. Foster

2d Lieut, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft Magruder.

Remarks: On leave in Grimes Co for 30 days from June 22 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(9644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. W. Foster

2nd Lieut, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. N. Foster
2d Lt., Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station Ft. S. Sherman

Remarks: With leave in Grimes Co. for 30 days from Aug 16 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Fillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Nourse
Copyist.

(9944)

Confederate

20 Texas.

F

R. H. Foster

3rd Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Absent

Station Ft Smy Sherman

Remarks Leave of absence for 20 days Sept 16 '64 time es taken on account of yellow fever

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

....., 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley Captain.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station

Remarks Provided in Roll [illegible] as a Deserter Dec 2nd [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 Texas.

9th Regt.

2d Lt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 186 5.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Galveston

**Remarks:** Left in Quarters

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. W. Foster

2d Lt. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** City of Galveston

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(244)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Rose May 7, 186 3.

---

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 1, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 1, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(445) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

20 Tex

R. W. Foster
2 Lieut Co H 20 Regt Inf

Appointed

**Return**

From Post at Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas

for the month of July 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

present

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 349.**

(981) J. Nelson

5619 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex.

R. W. Foster
2 Lt. Co. H. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

**Commissionnd Officers present and absent:**

Present

Remarks: Stationed in Galveston.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

**Miscellaneous File No. 272.**

B. U. Brown

(681) Copyist.

681

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex.

R. W. Foster
Jr. 2 Lt. Co. H. 20. Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on the

**Return**

of Post at Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In arrest since March 18, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown
Copyist.

(661)

Number 3

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of May 1863.

Lt Col Wm Lee

Qr. Mr. 1st Div

C.

From the 31st day of March 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, ..... $ 24

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, $ 24 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month. | | Amount | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents | Dollars. | Cents | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... ....horse's,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and discharged duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this ..... day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

..... two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ..... $ [illegible]

To... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... $ [illegible]

[illegible]

Texas Printing House, Houston—J. W. CAVE

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay, ..... $ [illegible]

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, .. $ [illegible]

Texas

# The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—[illegible] | 1 Feb 3 | 1 Feb 3 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, [illegible] | 21 Feby | 31 March | 1 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ [illegible] | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 28 day of [illegible], 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of April, 1863, the sum of Eighty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ [illegible]

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

VOUCHER, No. 34.

Paid the 15th day of March 1863

Capt Porter A.A.

Commissary U.S.

From the 31st day of Jan 1863

To the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay, $ 80.00

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 80.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay—[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| For myself, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $ [illegible] | | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $ [illegible]

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] 1864

[illegible]

No. 38.

No. 21 ABSTRACT 1. 4th QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to December 31. 1862

Lt R W Foster

Edwards Light

Duty

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for R W Foster Jr 2d Lt C H Elmore Regt

stationed at Camp Grace for the Quarter

commencing on the 1st of October 1862, and ending on the 31st

of December 1862

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap paper. | Sheets of Cartridge paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Office Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Bds Ink | Blk Lead |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | X | 1 |

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

R W Foster Jr 2d Lt C H

Elmore Regt

RECEIVED, at Camp Grace on the Third of October

1862 of Capt L Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

One half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, ——

sheets cartridge paper, —— quills, —— ounces of wafers, —— ounces of

sealing wax, —— pieces of tape One ~~Bd~~ ~~Blk~~ ~~papers~~ of ink ~~powder~~

Blk Lead Pencil in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R W Foster Jr 2d Lt

C H Elmore Regt

Ord Department
June 10th 1864

R. M. Foster
2 Lieut Infantry
Ordered to Infantry

Affidavit for 30 days
leave of absence.

Hd Qrs. Subdist Texas
Galveston June 15 1864

Approved & forwarded
J. M. Hawes
Brig. Genl
Comdg.

Respy. referred to
Colonel Ingraham
Chief of Staff
By order of
Ed P. Turner
A.A.G.
June 15/64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Magruder
June 10th 1863

R. M. Foster
2d Lieut Jenkins Va
Lt Colby's Co Infantry

Applicating for 30 days
leave of absence.

Hd Qrs 1st Sub Dist Jersey
Yorktown June 15 1863
Approved and forwarded
J. M. Hawes
Lt Col
Comdg

Recommended
Col R. E. Jones
Chief of Staff
By order of
Ed P. Jones
Maj
June 15 1863

State of Virginia
The Place your domicile is

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Boylston 2nd June 11th 1863

Col A. C. Jones Chf. of Sta.

Col

I have the honor to apply through you for leave of absence to go to Johnson County for thirty days for the following reasons. I have in that County 80 head of Cattle with no one to take care of them. My Stock keeper notified me one year ago that he should leave all in the Spring consequently he could not attend to my Stock during that time. My stock is my only property of any kind & my farm will be left without the means of support. Should I be appointed Commissioned Officer I shall resign my Company for such business. My health has been poor for about two months & I believe a change of air & exercise will be beneficial to me. Hoping that you will give my application favorable consideration I remain

Your Obt. Serv.

J. M. Sou[illegible]

2nd Lieut Co H 20th Ohio Vol

Approved & forwarded

R. R. Bell

Maj Comdg Regt

I certify that the above statement and statements are from Commissioned Officers present for duty & that [illegible] absent if absent for six months will not be [illegible] upon absent without leave.

[illegible]

Lieut Col 20th Ohio Vol

Foster. T. E.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696660 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6787 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6914 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7038 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7161 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7292 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7494 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50697410 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. A. Foster

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Recruit

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough

Aug 21 to Sept 2d.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. A. Foster

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When June 1 , 186 2.

Where Harris , 186 .

By whom Messrs

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31

Present or absent Present. , 186 2.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Bivins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 20 Texas.

J. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Nescoat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| F | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

J. H. Fowler

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Harris Co.
By whom Recruit
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bise

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

20 Texas.

J. A. Fowler

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Crier

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

J. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom R. D. Westcott

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

R. L. Biss

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 | Texas.

J. H. Foster

, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Sick furlough 30 days from Oct 1st 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

Book mark:

R L Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

T. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Oct dated , 186 .

Date of the issue June , 1863.

Signature T H Foster

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K L Gise

(888) Copyist.

Foster. W. F

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster. W. H.

Foster. W. L.

# Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695205 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5364 | 21 | |
| 3 | 9426 | 22 | |
| 4 | 9734 | 23 | |
| 5 | 9907 | 24 | |
| 6 | 50695505 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also F. M. Williamson Sub

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W K Foster

Pvt. | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J C Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W J Johnson

Copyist.

(Old.

(Confederate.)

I 20 Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Paymaster from Richmond

To what time , 186 .

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:** Discharged by reason of furnishing substitute

The 24th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Place** [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible] Enlistment

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

27.64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Fowler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** June 21, 1864.

**Place** Galveston

**Remarks:** Dropped from Roll as a deserter

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lt. E. Jones

(2024)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Report**

of recruits for the organization named above, made in accordance with General Order 88, District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder, May 18, 1864.

**Description:**

Age 28; eyes Brown; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 11

Where born Baton Rouge La

Occupation Farmer

When May 10, 186

Where Huntsville Tex

Period For the war

By whom Lt. Randolph

Remarks: Sworn in by Cand Officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(882)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Texas

N. H. Foster

Co A 20 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mat

(902) Copyist.

4950

Foster. H. S

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692398 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50762070 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2597 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F — 20 Texas.

W. J. Foster

C. D. , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb , 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 27 , 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. A. Morgan

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed Roach
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186-.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Furloughed time extended to ... for ... Sp order No 46

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... 1st Corps, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

AP 5070.070 2102

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Foster

[illegible] Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

Foster W J

Co G 2 o Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....
Roll dated .....
.....
..... 3 Dr, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When ..... July 27, 1863.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period ..... 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ —
100 100
Signature ✓
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Roll No. .....

J.H. Harrell

Copyist.

Foster. W. O

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30701572 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. C. Foster

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**....., 186 .

**Place**.....

**Remarks**:.....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Assigned to duty at

Milligan Sept '64

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(944)

Fowler, E. M.

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Fowler, E. M.

Fraizer David

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50697937 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7907 | 21 | |
| 3 | 8025 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7711 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8647 | 24 | |
| 6 | 50690124 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50689746 | 26 | |
| 8 | 52705135 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 14, 1863

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks Dropped from Roll as absentee

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

K 20 Texas.

D Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 22, 1863.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) D W Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

D. Fraziger

Pvt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1863

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

In Hospital Galveston Nov 23, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J A Boyd

Captain.

Confederate

J | 20 Texas.

D. Finger

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 , 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

absent sick in Hospt Galveston

Same 13 p. a.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Gibson

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20 Texas.

L. Fincher

Pvt. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick in Hospital Galveston Jany 17 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

David Zumwalt

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order Sept 25, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Ord Sick

furlough

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: For 30 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(822)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. F. Zuniga

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Aug 30, 1863

By whose order Surg. Post

No. of order 3

Date of order or absence Aug 23, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Hospital

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Sick

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Harper

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated .....

..... , 186 .

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order .....

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent sick at hospital Galveston Dec 13, 63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 20 Elmores Tex

Lewis Francis

Pvt. Co. C. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

---

Date of admission Dec. 14, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 201

H. A. Johnson Copyist.

(886) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending [illegible], 186[illegible].

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease [illegible].

Date of discharge from service, } [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of death, [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page [illegible]

[illegible]

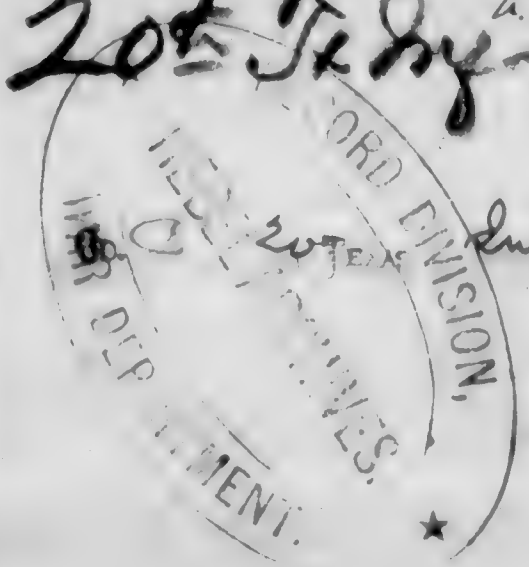
Copyist.

Certificate of Disability 118
for Discharge in favor of
David Frazier
a Private of Co. E 20th Regt. U.S.
Infantry

Discharge Issued

By order Maj. Gen. Meigs
W. A. Aleshire
A.A.G.

20th Inf




Rec'd. A.G.O. Oct 23 05

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private David Frazier of Captain C. Baxter company (C.)
of the 2 regiment of Confederate States A. Infantry. was enlisted
by Capt. Pickett of the 2d Battalion regiment of Infantry at
Liberty on the 20 day of March 1862. to serve three years or during the
war. He was born in Opelousas in the State of Louisiana
is 22 years of age 5 feet inches high Dillow complexion
blue eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. He
was last mustered on the same soldier has been unfit for duty days
He has been treated for Chronic Rheumatism in the Confederate Hospital at
Shreveport La. 12th Aug 1862 by Dr. Hamilton & Dr. Hamilton
describe him as follows: He is a native of [illegible]

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said David Frazier of Captain
Baxter company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism he is therefore
recommended to be discharged from the service

Discharged this 2d day of August 1862 at [illegible]

for [illegible]

W. P. Riddell Sec. Surgeon of Board

Certificate of Disability
for Discharge.
in the case of
David Frazier
a Private of Co. "D" 30th Regt Infy

Discharge Pass

By order Major Genl Hooker

W B Clarke
A. A. Genl.

WAR RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
JUL 11 1917
(SERVICES)

Rec'd Feb 6, 1863

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

# Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Wm C & Fuqua of Captain C. Gaillard company (C)
of the 2d regiment of Confederate States T. Artillery was enlisted
by Capt Prescott of the Gillespie regiment of Infantry at
Liberty on the 26th day of March 1862. to serve during the war.
He was born in Louisiana, in the State of Louisiana
is 20 years of age, 5 feet inches high sallow complexion
blue eyes dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted farmer
During last 3 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.
The above named soldier is a Confederate Artillery is in consequence of Chronic Rheumatism & Debility
He resides at Liberty Liberty Co Texas
Given at his command

W. F. Gaillard
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Wm C Fuqua of Captain
Gaillard company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of Chronic Rheumatism — He is unfit
for duty in any department & should be
discharged from the service —

Discharged this 6 day of January 1864 at Houston

W. P. Rodell
Surgeon of Brigade

W. P. Rodell Surgeon of Brigade
Houston Genl Hospital
Dec 28. / 1863

504

Francis George M.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

+8 (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Asst Surgn

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50690318 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0416 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0564 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0700 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0833 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0957 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50697856 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7571 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8307 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8462 | 29 | |
| 11 | 8853 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9318 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9818 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50702286 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0786 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1296 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1861 | 36 | |
| 18 | 50689573 | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Dr. G. M. Francis

Pvt., Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas, Hempstead Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 28

Remarks:

Rank known by certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1/4 20 Texas.

J. W. Harwood

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough on sick leave for ten days from Aug 20, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(841)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G W. Travis

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186-2.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time 31 October, 186-2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Dec 14, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 Texas.

G. W. Williams

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as surgeon on board the Bayou City by Special Order No Jan 20/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

G. M. Tiernan

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt V Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

..... Texas .....

..... , 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, ..... , 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

(6816)

Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

Geo. M. Francis

Asst Surg, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) D A Boyd Surgeon.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Asst Surg Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: In arrest - since Dec 31, 63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. West

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

W. Wm. Dennis

asst Surg, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station City of Galveston

Remarks: On detached service since Dec 31, 1863.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

5 | 20 | Texas.

Geo. M. Frances

asst. Surg., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: In arrest since Dec 31, 1863

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

[illegible]

**Station** [illegible]

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

1864. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

Sec. Lt. Francis

Adjutant, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

General

Station Murfreesboro

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 | 20 | Texas.

..... Co. H. Sinnett

Asst Surg, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Present

**Station** Galveston

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Pruett's

Cushing, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 tag companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Geo. M Francis

Asst Surg Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rolley

(864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

G. M. Francis

Asst Surgeon, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks Sick in Galveston

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cowley Copyist.

(344)

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] ; Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Lieut Col Wilcox
Absent on Detached
Col Elmore

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. Surg.

Co. 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Taylor

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, , 1863.

Name of successor , 1864.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Copyist.

F (CONFEDERATE.)

Geo.M.Francis

Asst.Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov.

, 1863.

Post or Station Galveston

With what troops serving 20th Regt.Tex.Inf.

Remarks: Regimental appointment

E.Baker

Copyist.

Francis. J. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Francis. J. Pv.

Francis J. R

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695848 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5978 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6046 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6178 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6264 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6377 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6483 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8804 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50701250 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3940 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 5

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. H | 20 Texas.

J. R. Francis

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Francis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

J. V. Francis

1st Lt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 3 , 186 2.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(843) Jno S Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. A. Stewart.

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Sgt. Samuel
Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31
, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tf. | 20 Texas.

J. M. Francis

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H. 20 Texas.

J. R. Francis

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 5-

Where Hempstead, 1862

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Francis

Lt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When May 5, 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom Capt. Stephenson.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart. Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

J. K. Frances (?)

Pvt., Co. ?, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 14 days from March 25, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

J. K. Francis

, Co. L , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Nicholas' Legion since Aug 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ragsdale

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service to procure Bacon for Co. [illegible] 22 02

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. R. Francis

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Franklin. W. L

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franklon. L. H.

Franklin, L. H.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699452 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50703943 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt. Co. Field

Field, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date January 5, 1864

Place Palmito Ranch

Remarks: Muster & Inspection

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. O. Simpkins

(2268) Copyist.

F

Confederate.

20

Texas.

W. L. Franklin

Pvt. , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough 18 days from Jany 16, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) W. B. Marshall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | 2nd Ark

L W. Frackleton

Co F. 20 Reg't Ark Inf

Appears on a

**List**

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Mark

Copyist.

(653) 4036

+ Frankes. R

# Co E, 20 Texas Infantry.

" D (Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50695290 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5399 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5301 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5602 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6485 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7927 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8132 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7813 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8809 | 28 | |
| 10 | 50701241 | 29 | |
| 11 | 1748 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2281 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2400 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5053 | 33 | |
| 15 | 50689862 | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. H. Franks.

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: (Pay due from day)

By whom of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Johnson

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. Franks

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

**Enlisted:**

When June 3, 186.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Allen Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. F. Franks

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. Franks

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1862.
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S' Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Thomas

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

A. Franks

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When June 3, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Capt. Dickie

Period 3-yrs or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

A Evans
Capt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 186 3.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

A. Boyd (2d)
Pvt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick in Hospital Houston Nov. 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

9 Texas

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service, cons'd attendt
at Houston Dec 3, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. West

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

A. B. Franks

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Mch 19, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

A. Frazier

....., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
18 days Aug 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogers

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

A. Frankfort

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

In Gen'l Hosp

Houston, No. 2 Right Wing

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186..

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed with Capt Martin
A.Q.M. Sept 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 27, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Paid. Discharged from roll as a recruit.

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The [illegible] known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

[illegible]

Copyist.

F (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

W. Travis

, Co. J, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

July 4, 1864.

By what authority

No. order 32

Date of order [illegible], 1863

With whom employed [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(981) W. U. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

WF | 20 | Texas.

A. Zunes

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Hdqrs ... Nov 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 1, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Place of absence Richmond

Remarks: Lic

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(682)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 Elmore's Regt

Allen Francis

Pvt. Capt. Davies Co "I" Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Fel. Int. Quotd

Admitted Sept. 19

Returned to duty Sept. 26 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Elmore Regt

Allen Francis

Pvt Co I Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Return

of detailed enlisted men employed

in General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas.

Return dated Houston Tex

Jany 3, 1864.

---

Duty in hospital Nurse

How detailed Special order no.

329

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams Copyist.

(661) 1897

Frank, Allen

Co I

Elmores Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.329-11

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Dec 3/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Wharton
Jan 12 1864

C M Mason
Capt Cavalry

Upon the revocation of
his order directing Pt
Coocubi, now on duty in
Hospital at Houston, to
rejoin his Co, simply as
General Cabell -- He
thinks Pat Cronin should
join his Co as there
are calls for his
services

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E Dillworth
Asst Adjt Genl

To the Commanding Officer
Camp Wharton
Texas

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith
Commutation of
Pass & Transportation
for Private Pat Cronin
Co. "I" 1st Regt Texas
Cavalry (Arizona)
Ordered to report
to Capt Mason
Asst Adjt Genl
Houston Texas
for duty
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E Dillworth
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Johnston
Jan 12. 1864

Commission
Capt Hardy

Revoke the revocation of
his order directing Pt
Coombs, now on duty in
Hospital at Houston, to
rejoin his Co, simply as a
Recruiting Officer - He
thinks Pt Coombs should
join his Co, as there is
no able bodied recruit
liable for
instructions -

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Hardee
Lt Col

Recruiting Officer
Pt Coombs
Co A
Hardy's Regt Cavalry
Houston Texas

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm Hardee
Lt Col

Recruiting Officer
Pt Coombs
Co A
Hardy's Regt Cavalry
Houston Texas

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Texas
Camp Wharton Jany 12th 1864

Capt. H. A. Middleton A.A.G.
Houston,

Captain,

My attention having been called to Par. XI. Public Order No 9. Houston Jany 9th/64 ordering an order requiring Lt. Combs 20th Tex. Cavalry to rejoin his Co. I have the honor to endorse the papers upon which said order was issued.— Major General Magruder requires all able bodied men, whose service elsewhere can be replaced, to be sent to their Companies; under the written representations of Col. Elmore & the Captain of Combs' Co. Capt. Turner himself Concluded Lt. Combs' services in the Swamps, with a good gun on his shoulder, of more value to the Country than they would be in a Hospital, Especially, as they cannot be in the latter case, replaced by men both skilful & competent but who are disqualified for field service.—

With reference to the communication of Surgeon Randell. I have the honor to ask for information, how are the authority granting details of this nature equal power to revoke them at pleasure? with or without the Consent of the Surgeon at whose request the detail was made.—

As it had been my intention under general instructions, to ascertain the number & locality of all able bodied men serving as Nurses, &c, with a view to add to the efficiency of the army by sending them to their Companies, deeming only to obey what I believed

Gen Hospital No 8

Private Allen Franks - Co. D. 6th Regt has been examined carefully & found unfit for duty for at least forty days. in accordance of General Circular Order No 77 Dept of Detroit is therefore recommended as being unfit & an attendant

J. H. Brown
1st Lieut

Galveston
Dec. 15, 1863.

Col. H. M. Elmore
Comdg. 20th Tex. Infty.

In relation to Private
Cooke & Franks of
Co. "I" detailed in the
Hospital at Houston.

Respectfully
Returned Dec 18/63
Respectfully forwarded to
Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas
and Brig. Gen. Reid's attention
is called to the recommendation
of the Surgeon in charge
of the Hospital at Houston
Texas — By direction of
Maj. Gen. Magruder
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.

(1737 R)

Head Qrs. 20th Reg't Tex. Inf'y
Galveston, Dec. 15th, 1863.

Capt. C. M. Mason,
A.A.A. Gen'l.

Captain:

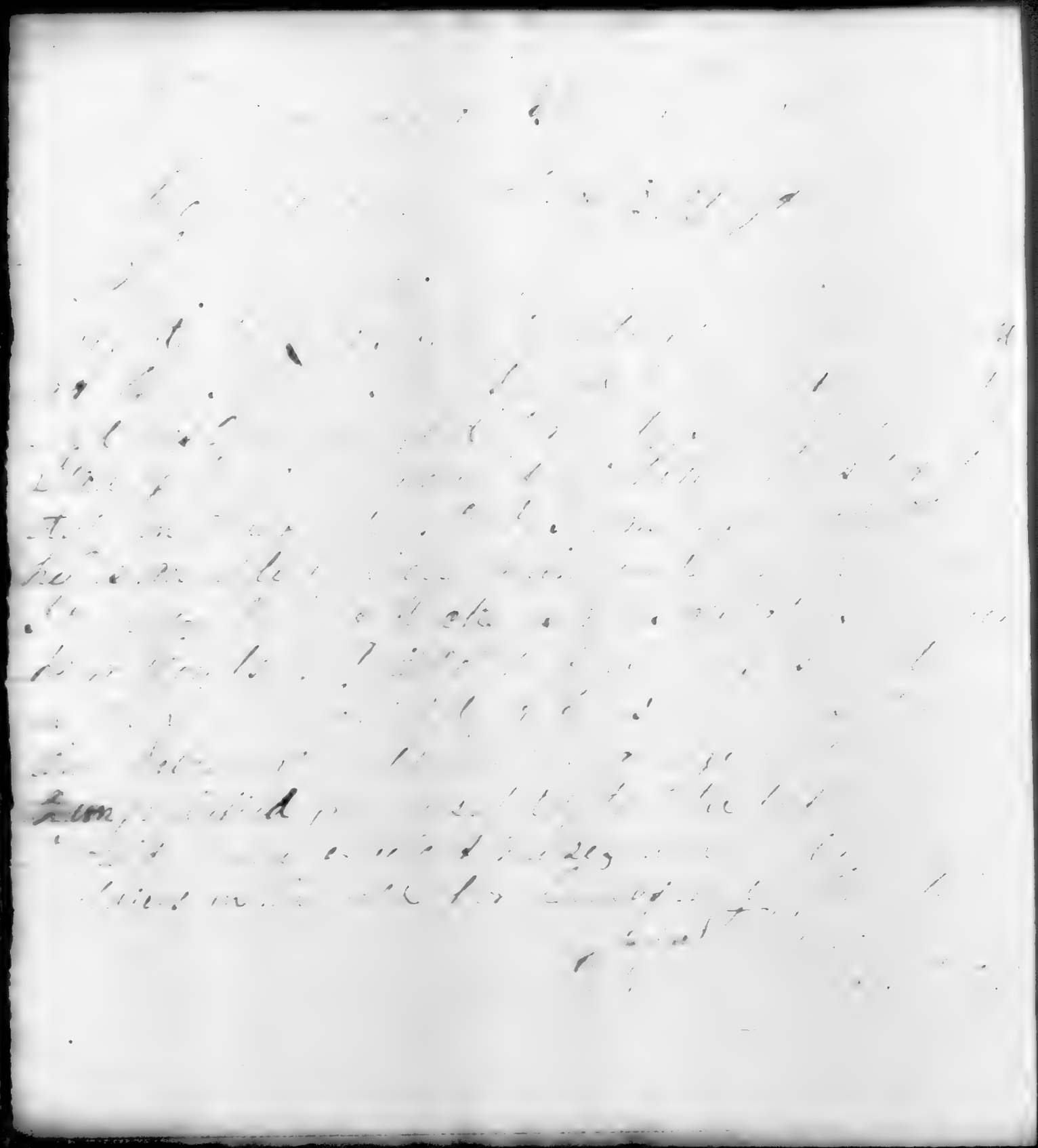
By Special Order No 277 Par. 1
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. dated Oct. 12th, 1863, D.H. Combs of Co
~~this Regt were furnished~~ from this Regt. were furnished
detailed for duty in the Hospital at Houston; and
Special Orders No. 329, Par. XI, from Dist. Hd. Qrs. dated
Dec. 3, 1863, Allen Franks of Co. "I" of this Reg't, is
detailed for duty in the same Hospital, on the grounds
of disability for service in the field.

Please find enclosed the Report of Capt Stephens
Comd'g Co. "I" of this Reg't in relation to the fitness of P.
Combs and Franks for field service; also the Report
of Capt. Diffie of Co. "H" in relation to the physical ca-
pacities of Private Franks.

It appears from these Reports that both Combs
and Franks are healthy, able bodied men, well
qualified to perform any of the duties of soldiers, in
the field, as well as elsewhere.

If it is your purpose to detail as Hospital attend-
ants, only those who are disqualified for field service
it seems to be the case, I have no doubt that a sufficient
number can be found; and I respectfully ask that
these men be ordered back for duty in this Regiment.

I have the honor to be your ob't Serv't



Gen Hospital
Houston Sept 2d 1863

Surgn Riddell
Allen Travers
Co D. 20 Tex Inf

In relation to the
Capture & treatment
while in Genl Hospl

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gen'l Hospital. Houston Jany 2nd 64.

Sir:

The enclosed papers are respectfully returned to Capt Mason with the following statements:- D. W. Combs has been on duty as nurse since March 10th 1863.- Detailed by special orders of the general commanders of the Sub-District and Cavalry Div. Special order 277- Oct 12 1863. By command of Maj-Gen Magruder. on the grounds of being "skillful & competent" in accordance with Section 5 of "an act to better provide for the sick & wounded of the army & Hospitals" approved Sept 27. 1862. which provides that soldiers serving as Hospital attendants & cooks are skillful and competent shall be permanently detailed to this duty, & shall only be removable for neglect or inattention by the medical officer in charge.- In regard to Franks as he was detailed on account of temporary disability as shown by the enclosed certificate of Asst Surgn Moody verified and endorsed by me- I shall order him as soon as he can possibly be spared to report for duty with his company.

Respy

M. Riddell Surgn in chg.



Galveston Dec 15 1863

Col A M Binns
Comdy 20 Regt T.V.

Col,

Yours of 14 inst
communication calling me to report
on Johnson as to his "physical abilities"
of Privt Sergt of Co "D" 20 Regt T Infty
a Private of Co "E" same Regt T Infty
say in reply that Private Francis has
had unusual good health — I know on the
sick list & I never heard any complaint
any inability to discharge any duties
required of him — it is further my opinion
and that he is as able to do the duties of
active field service as two thirds of the
men now in the field, all of which is
respectfully submitted

I have the honor to be
Respectfully Yours
J C Little Capt
Co H 20th Regt T.V.

Freeman. H. H.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50693659 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3792 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3923 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8704 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8959 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9653 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9956 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

W. H. Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 1863.
Where Polk County
By whom W. D. Mitchel
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Conscripted and assigned to duty Feb. 2. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Runk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. H. Freeman.

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. , 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom W. D. Mitchel
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

W. H. Freeman

PH-, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Fe[redacted], 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 3, 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom W. D. Mitchell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk, Capt.

(342)

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

W. A. Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

In Hospital Chattanooga

Ill Dec. 2, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Inf. Regt.

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** [illegible], 1864.

**Place** Fairfield Hill

**Remarks:** Died of Measles

Diarrhoea

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 20 | Texas. |

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .*

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 20 | Texas.

W. T. Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated [illegible]

Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence [illegible] Co.

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Oct 14, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible] furlough.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Pitts

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 Texas

W. H. Freeman

Art. Co. 2nd Lieut.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date June 21, 1863.

Time furlouged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(682) P. E. Garland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

W H Freeman

Co. "A" 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 186 3

at Galveston, Island

Date June 24, 186 3

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 21

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Copyist.

Frommer Jacob

# Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

| Prt. | Prt. |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* .....

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

No. 221.

I, the undersigned, Private of Wis. belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 24th day of June, 1865.

Jacob Fromm
Pvt Co B 13th Wis Vols

Jacob Fromm

Fringer. D

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fraizer. David

Frazier. D

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazier. David

+ Fruit George. C

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50696662 | 20 |
| 2 | 6789 | 21 |
| 3 | 6916 | 22 |
| 4 | 7049 | 23 |
| 5 | 7164 | 24 |
| 6 | 7294 | 25 |
| 7 | 8133 | 26 |
| 8 | 7830 | 27 |
| 9 | 8448 | 28 |
| 10 | 8820 | 29 |
| 11 | 8295 | 30 |
| 12 | 9800 | 31 |
| 13 | 50700264 | 32 |
| 14 | 0873 | 33 |
| 15 | 50697412 | 34 |
| 16 | 7465 | 35 |
| 17 | 50689910 | 36 |
| 18 | 5070 5260 | 37 |
| 19 | 5070 0764 | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* D

*Number of personal papers herein* D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

G. C. Fruit

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186.
Where Walker
By whom Birdwell
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

G. C. Fruit

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 186 .

Where Walker

By whom Birdwell

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

K. L. Vick

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

G. C. Fruit

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 14, 186.
Where Walker
By whom Birdwell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gries.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. C. Fruit

Pvt, Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When June 14, 186 .

Where Walker Co.

By whom Birdwell

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Crise

(925) Copyist.

Confederate.

F. 20 Texas.

G. C. Fruit *

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 186 .

Where Walker

By whom Birdwell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names present as Geo. C. Fruit.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

(2611) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

E. C. Fruit

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 186 .

Where Walker Co.

By whom T. V. Birdwell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ad to Dist Texas Ord No. Labor Bureau at Houston July 3, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bris

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

E. W. Smith

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men, accounted for:**

On detached Service in Q. M. Dept. Houston May 29, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for: [illegible] detailed Service in Labor Bureau Houston Jan 3/63

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] W. H. Watt

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Pitt Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conscripted service C. S. A. Dept Houston July 5, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

G. C. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Labor Bureau Houston Clerk July 3, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

, Co.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks , 186 .

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2644)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

# 20 Texas.

J. C. Field

Pvt , Co. ( , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Hospital sick Luter
Harrison Houston since 3 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

Lt. G. Trail

, Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service. In Labor Bureau Houston July 363

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 20 Texas.

G C Truit

Lieut, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W A Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

G. C. Fruit

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature G. C. Fruit

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K L Gise

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

J. C. Hunt

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed Houston, July 3d 1863 Spec. ord. in Labour bureau by ord. maj Gen - Magruder

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

... mark:

R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

By whose order, [illegible]

No. of order 124

Date of order or absence May 29, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible] Sept

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

1st Lieut

, Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1st , 1864.

By what authority, A.A.G. Dist Texas

No. order

Date of order January 3 , 1863.

With whom employed Asst Quartermaster

How employed Labor Division

Where employed Galveston

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

W. M. Rother

(981)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

_____

**Station** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** _____, 186_.

**Place** _____

**Remarks:** _____

_____

_____

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

_____

_____

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent detached. Sick in Bonham Hospital. Aug. 31 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) _____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

**Roll**

of detailed enlisted men employed in office of Labor Bureau, Headquarters, Houston, Texas.

Roll dated _____

_____ Not dated., 186 .

Date of detail _____ July 1 _____ 1863.

Detailed by order of _____ Maj. Gen. Magruder _____

Remarks: Exempt liable to detail as Teamsters, Wagoners, and to take Charge of Negroes on the Quarters

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(6463) C. P. Duncan

6463 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Elmores Inf.

Geo. C. Trust

Co. Capt. Cooper's Bn. Elmores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Febris Remits

Admitted Feby. 10 , 1863.

Returned to duty Feby 25 , 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

H. A. Johnson

(668) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of detailed men employed in the Labor Bureau, at Houston, Texas.

for [illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

**Attached to Labor Bureau:**

When [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

**Last paid** [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30

**Present or absent** [illegible], 186 .

**Remarks:** [illegible]

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

Geo C. Fruet
Pvt Co K 20 Reg Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

From Sept 1, 1863

To Dec 31, 1863

When paid Jan 4, 1864

By whom Wm Cooke

Amount #44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 178

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(835) 5677

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Tex

Geo C Fruit
Pvt Co K 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

**From** May 1, 1863

**To** June 30, 1863

**When paid** July 7, 1863

**By whom** Wm Cooke

**Amount** $22

**Remarks:**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 178

(888) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 20 Tex

G. C. Frink

Pvt Co K 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

**Period of service:**

**From** 1 Jan , 1864.

**To** 29 Feb , 1864.

**When paid** 2 Mch , 1864

**By whom paid** W. Boothe

**Amount** $60.99

**Remarks:** Cloth pd

---

...Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 189

G. C. West

...) Copyist.

5811

Chapman, Henry C.

Co. A, 2nd Miss.

2nd

( CONFEDERATE. )

S | S

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Clapper, Jesse J.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. .....

*Paid the* ..... *day of* ..... 186..

.....

.....

..... *Dollars*

(COPY.)

**Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing** of ...

a ... of Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. Age. | Eyes | Hair | Complexion. | Feet | Inches. | Where Born. State or Kingdom | Town or County | Occupation. | Enlisted. When. | Where. | By whom. | Period. | Last Paid. By whom. | To what Time. | BOUNTY. Am't | Due. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: ...

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of ...

Station, ... "Signed." ...

Date, ...

# The Confederate States,

To ... DR.

186 .

For pay from ... of ... 186 . to ... of ... 186 . being ... months and ... days, at $ ... per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For ...

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this ... day of ... 186 .

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at ... this ... day of ... 186 . of Capt. ... Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— ...

(Signed Duplicates.)

Frusha. A

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691576 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50698598 | 21 | |
| 3 | 50700856 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 4

*Number of personal papers herein* 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sept 9 1863, 186 .

Enlisted:
When ... , 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom Capt Francis's Asst

To what time ... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co
Sept 17/63 Bk Close Oct 1941
Regt Cavalry

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Torrence
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. B. Boyd
Jr. Lt. Co. F, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Post 2 M. Dept Galveston
Castle Mch 31, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

A. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

A. Frenha-

2nd Lt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... July 16 1864.

Place Ft. Bankhead.

Remarks. Transf to 25 Tex Cavalry Aug 7. 64

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rodgers

(2644) Captain.

Ferguson. W.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. W.

Truett. D. C

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50704372 | 21 | |
| 2 | | 22 | |
| 3 | | 23 | |
| 4 | | 24 | |
| 5 | | 25 | |
| 6 | | 26 | |
| 7 | | 27 | |
| 8 | | 28 | |
| 9 | | 29 | |
| 10 | | 30 | |
| 11 | | 31 | |
| 12 | | 32 | |
| 13 | | 33 | |
| 14 | | 34 | |
| 15 | | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* ✓

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

A. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec. 6, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain by transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

(964) Copyist.

Fugitt. T. M.

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50690962 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7903 | 21 | |
| 3 | 50703067 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4173 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4534 | 24 | |
| 6 | 50689702 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also T. M. Fugitt 26 Tex Cav

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

F M Finger

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Franklin

To what time June 30th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. of Names Present as: F. M. Finger

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

D. McDougall

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 13, 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks Joined by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) D. McDougall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Fugitt

Corp, Co ( (, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days Dec 9 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wilkinson's Cross Roads, [illegible] 65

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Culp

(966)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

A. G. Leggett

Cpl. , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar. 11. , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Hospital

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(882) Copyist.

Fugett. T. J.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fugitt. Thomas. J.

Fugett. C.

# Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5070190 5 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 6

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue with Q.M. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Fugitt. F. M.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fugett. F. M.

Smith, Elijah

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069107 1 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1146 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1266 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1300 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1472 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1597 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* x

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
[illegible] Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wallis
Hempstead, Sept. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 20 1862;

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 Years or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(444) Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31 , 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 20 Texas

L. M. Ingill
Pvt Co B 8th Illinois Regt

Appears on a

**List**

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date June 24, 1863.

Time furlouged 25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

O. T. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

G. W. Fugitt

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1865.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

G. W. Fugett

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| F | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

G. W. Fugitt

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

.....
Newport Copyist.

the opinion of the Genl in the particular case, and an order which may prevent, by its publication, the difficulties which will from a want of knowledge, constantly arise from similar cases.

Have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
your Obt Servt
George Flowerree
Col Commanding Post-

Head Qrs Camp Walker
April 16th 1862

Col Sam'l Boyer Davis
A. A. Gen Dept Tex

Col:

A case has just been referred to me by Capt D. C. Wallis Commanding a Co, reported here under the Call of the Gov'r, for my decision. I have & am applied to several times in similar cases— It seems from Capt Wallis' Statement, that one E. R. Nugent, Lt Col & R. M. Halbert & others, had the right to serve in the Confederate States army for the war, administered to them by a Justice of the Peace, there was no organization at the time, and the said Nugent was mustered in Capt Wallis' Co, before or after which Halbert as Capt with a Company was mustered in Lt Col Speight's 2d Battalion, and Lt Col Speight has sent a Sergeant and file of men to apprehend Nugent. Capt Wallis informs me that he has verbally & Lt Col Speight to the effect that he has laid the matter before me as Commander of the Post, and if I decide the man does not belong to his (Capt Wallis') Co that he will immediately send him to Col Speight's encampment—

I should be glad to have

G. W. Tigatt

Ref

Surrey 1113

Lieut. 11th
D.A.C.A. Simmons Capt.
R.G.A.

RECORD DIVISION

Fugitt, Thomas J.

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069/582 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5069/9004 | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Thos. J. Triggett

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

| P | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

T. J. Fugatt

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature T J Fugatt

Remarks:

11 No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Fullerton. Thomas. F

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullerton. Thomas. S.

Fulton. James. S

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50690317 | 20 | |
| 2 | 0413 | 21 | |
| 3 | 0561 | 22 | |
| 4 | 0698 | 23 | |
| 5 | 0831 | 24 | |
| 6 | 0963 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50703063 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3613 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4171 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4638 | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 12

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

James S. Stafford

Pvt, | Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Texas Hempstead Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 28 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Enfield

[illegible], Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 186 .

Where Independence

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) G. H. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

James Enfield

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 23, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

James Tilford

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:
When April 28, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

James Linford

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 28, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

James Tulford

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augst 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

L H Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

J. Fullford

Pvt , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On det. Service cutting files for R.R. Bridge Nov. 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Ufford

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng Dept. Galveston, Nov. 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(204) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng. dept. Galveston, Nov. 20, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Engr. Dept.

Nov. '26. '64.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Capt

(644) Copyist.

No. 638

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Shreveport }
the 27 day of June, 1865. }

Dustin C 4

L. S. Pickard
Pvt. C. S. A. Cavalry

Fulbright. C. L.

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692479 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2569 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2691 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2811 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2929 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3044 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3174 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8039 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7723 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8660 | 29 | |
| 11 | 50700859 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0817 | 31 | |
| 13 | 1310 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1853 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2367 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2923 | 35 | |
| 17 | 50689603 | 36 | |
| 18 | 9546 | 37 | |
| 19 | 50705144 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ....., 186..

Muster-in to date ....., 186..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark .....

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

**Present or absent** [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3,

Where Guenaville, 186 .

By whom [illegible] Bethell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

( [illegible] )

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted**: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid**:

**By whom**

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent, [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark**:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

**Enlisted:** [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom C.C. Bretell

Period

**Last paid**

**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent** Absent , 186 .

**Remarks:** Absent sick Furnish from Gen Hospital May 30, 60 days, absent without leave [illegible] Feb 20

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 ;

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1863.
Where Sabine Pass
By whom En to Aff

Period

Last paid:
By whom Clayton from Inlist
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Evans

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

R. H. Fullerwright

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospl. M. & T. Nov. 26, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

R. D. Fulbright

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

5

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

Absent Sick in hospital at this place Nov 20, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Rose

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. H. Bullbright

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to Houston for examination March 29, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Ford

May 7 , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Reinstated July 20 , 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, Resgt May 4 , 1864.

Name of successor Wm Meacomb

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Lawrence

2 Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Lyda May 1, 186 5.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, elected Nov 31, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned July 15, 1863.

Name of successor [illegible] Adams

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W Potter

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Texas.

R. H. Fullbright-
2 Lt. Co. D. 20 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 4., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 131.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

(986) T. Bay

8734 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Ennis Cav—

Ran. E. Endicott

2d Lieut Richardson Co. Elm Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rec'd. 2d Quarter

Admitted Jan 20

Returned to duty , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 20 days Jan 20 , 186 .

Died , 1863.

Remarks: Robinson Co , 186 .

.....

.....

.....

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated ..... , 186—

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** .....

.....

(981) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

R H Fullbright
2 Lt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station Ft. Pulakowski

Remarks: With leave in Robertson Co 25 days, Aug 25'64. Ordered to duty as 2d Lt. Spl Order issued

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hayley

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

W. A. Fullbright

1st Lieut, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 5, 1864.

Place Ft. Scott Kansas

Remarks Ordered to duty as 2nd Lt Spec Ord No 210 Dist Dept July 28 '64

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pooley

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

F

20 Texas.

R. H. Fullbright

1 Lt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft Sulphur Springs

Remarks: Furloughed Aug 29

25 days. SO No 238 Dept

Hdqrs Aug 25 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) Allbrooks

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

C. S. A. Hospitals

2d , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1 Colonel

Station Det'd Hospitals

Remarks Left in a town ex-
tended to Oct 15, 64 Reported
on Roll Dec 31st & Oct 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W H Williams

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. H. Fullerton

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Quitman

Remarks: On recruiting service for 25 days Aug 29/64 time extended to Dec 31

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

# 20 Texas.

A. Cavanaugh

2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks Resignation accepted by Gen Forrest A.A.G. Office to take effect May 4/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

Voucher No 4

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 7th day of May 1863

Lieut. R. H. Williams

Fifth Reg't U.S.A. C. S.

From the 30th day of Nov'r 1862

To the 5th day of April 1863

Pay, ..... $ 400

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, $ 400

# The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Lieut. R. H. Sutherland Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. From | To | Term of Service Charged. Months. | Days. | Pay per Month. Dollars. | Cents. | Amount Dollars. | Cents. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay— For myself, Co. E. 2d A.I. Infantry | 30th of November 1862 | 30th April 1863 | 6 | | 80 | | 480 | 00 | |
| For myself for ..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— For ..... horses, ..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | $480 | 00 | |

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Martin A.C.S. to the 31st day of October 1862 and to the 31st day of November 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Martin A.C.S. this 7th day of May, 1863, the sum of Four Hundred ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... $400.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....

Amount, ..... $400.00

(Signed Duplicates)

R. H. Sutherland 2d Lt. Co. E

Texas Printing House, Houston—F. W. Cave.

[illegible] F. H. Hillbright [illegible] Lieut-
Col. [illegible] Texas Cavalry, was during [illegible]
the month of February & March last upon a hunt
[illegible] - [illegible] but [illegible] - before his return to the
Company he [illegible] to [illegible] satisfactory to his
Commanding Officer & was ordered to report
himself for duty.

Galveston
May 18th 1863

F. C. C. Buckle 1st Lt
Comdg Co "D" 2d T. C.

Official
L. L. Lawrence
Lt-Col. Comdg Regt
Cavalry

I certify that this is a true copy of the
original

[illegible]

Camp Gilchrist Ga
July 31 1864

P. N. Gilbreath Lt
Co D 24th Regt S.C.V.

Ask the decision of the
Major Genl commanding in relation
to himself as Senr Lieut of
Co D 24th Regt S.C.V. and the Capty
of Co B 24th Regt S.C.V.

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div
Gilchrist's Camp Aug 6, 1864

Respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that Lieut Gilbreath be appointed Capt of Co B 24th Regt S.C.V. and that Lieut Gilbreath's commission as Capt of Co D 24th Regt S.C.V. be withheld by the Adjt Genl until the Capt of Co B 24th Regt S.C.V. shall have resigned or been dismissed. Should Lieut Gilbreath not be appointed Capt of Co B 24th Regt S.C.V. his commission as Capt of Co D 24th Regt S.C.V. will be issued to him.

By command of Maj Genl Cheatham

R. E. Bell
Asst Adjt Genl

Maj Genl Cheatham
Comdg Div

Camp Gilchrist Ga
Aug 7 1864

Forwarded
J. M. Hawes
Brig Genl Comdg

301

SECOND DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT

Attest
S. W. Finley 2d Lt
Aide

Fort Davidson Texas
July 25th 1864

Gen. E. Kirby Smith
Shreveport
Texas

I have the honor to
respectfully request the decision of the Major Genl
Commanding District of Texas New Mexico and Oregon
upon the following questions
viz

1st Are the provisions of Special Order No 230
dated Head Quarters District of Texas New Mexico
and Oregon Galveston Dec 15th 1863 in relation
to myself as Senior 2nd Lieutenant of Co D 20th Regt
Texas Vol Infantry to remain in force

2nd If the provisions of said Special Order No 230 are
not to remain in force am I not entitled
to be placed again upon the muster Rolls of Co D
20th Regt Texas Vol Infantry as Senior 2nd
Lieutenant of said Company

3rd Will the Major Genl Commdg order my name to
be placed upon the Rolls of Co D 20th Regt Texas Vol
as Senior 2nd Lieutenant of said Company and restore
me to duty as such until he hears the decision
of the Lieut Genl Commdg the Trans Miss Department
upon the proceedings of my examination before
the Military Board convened at Houston Texas by Special order
No 96 dated Hd Qrs Trans Miss Department

Stanford Ky July 2nd 1863

Respectfully soliciting the decision and
release of the Boyer Fund coming upon the Locations
before stated.

I have the honor to be
Sir Your Obt Servt
Vicksburg July 25 64 R. H. Fullbright

Respectfully forwarded
H. C. Richardson Capt
Comdg Co D 20th Ky Vol

Houston Texas
April [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sir

I have the [illegible]
to [illegible] my resignation as 2nd Lieut Commanding [illegible]
2d Th Regiment Texas Volunteers enforcing [illegible]
that I am not qualified for [illegible]
I have the honor to be &c

[illegible]

H M Wainwright
[illegible]
Texas Vol Infantry

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Under the authority of Special Orders no 96 above recited, and in obedience to Orders from Col C. C. Simmons Comdg 20th Reg. Texas Vols Infantry, the Lieut. [illegible] Fulbright of said 20th Regiment, appeared before the Board of Examiners, detailed as above. The examination resulted in evidence of his unfitness, disqualification and incompetency as an Officer. Under these circumstances the Lt. Fulbright was asked to tender his resignation. He is accordingly herewith enclosed, and the Board respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted. [illegible] delay has occurred in forwarding this [illegible] for the purpose of taking testimony in [illegible] Fulbright's efficiency. Lt. Fulbright will in the mean time perform the duties of a good soldier

Very respectfully submitted

Robert Smith

Col. & Pres. Board of Examiners

R.652

Hd Qrs Trans-Miss Dept
Shreveport La. May 4th 64

Respectfully forwarded

J. Kirby Smith
Genl. Comdg

Hd Qrs Smith

Proceedings of Board of
Examiners in case
of Lt. Col. Lathrop. Comp
of 20th Iowa Vol. Inf.
&c &c

Respectfully forwarded.
A. C. Gay
Asst Genl

Abl 27/64

R 272

Recd April 30. 64

RECORDS DIVISION
NEDEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Houston, Texas
Board of Examiners
April 25th 1864

Col J. [illegible]
A. A. G. V. F.

Col.

I have the honor to transmit herewith the proceedings in the case of the Examination of 2nd Lt. R. S. Fullerton Comp'y [illegible] Texas Vol. C. S. — with the finding of the Board.

As Lt. Fullerton [illegible] his examination it was deemed unnecessary to forward the record of his examination in extenso.

I am
Colonel
Very [illegible]
Your most ob't serv't
Isbel Smith
Col. [illegible]
Examiners

Galveston, Jan. 17. 1864.

H. M. Elmore Col.
Com'dg 26th Tex Cav

Relative to the resignation
of Lieut. R. H. Fulchiffe
A.D.C. to Gen. Hx

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qtrs. 20th Reg't Tex. Inf.
Galveston, Jan. 17, 1864.

Capt. L. G. Aldrich,
A. A. G. E. S. Dist.

Captain:

I beg leave respectfully to return to the Brig. Genl Comdg the East. Sub Dist. the resignation of Lt Fullbright, together with a copy of a letter from Capt. Turner A. A. G. from which he will see that the resignation is tendered with the approbation, or rather at the instance of the Maj Genl Comdg.

The facts of the case are these - The Maj. Genl Comdg does not consider him fit to be an officer; & by Special Order, No. 250, from Dist. Hd. Qrs, dated Shreveport, Sept. 15th, 1863, suspended him from the service of the Confederate States, & ordered him to be reported to the nearest enrolling officer for conscription. This course being considered irregular, & the Maj Genl seeming determined to get rid of him as an officer, caused the note, of which I enclose a copy, to be addressed to him.

The Brig. Genl Comdg the Eastern Sub Dist. will oblige me by forwarding the resignation, with his approval, to the Maj. Genl Comdg

I have the honor to be
Your ob't serv't
H. McElroy
Capt. &

Galveston May 8/63.

R. H. Fullwright
2d Lieut.
Co. D, 20th Regt
Tex. vol. Inf'y.

Immediate and unconditional resignation of 2nd Lieut.
R. H. Fullwright,
Co. "D", 20th Reg't, T. V. I.

Approved
Le. Moore 1st
Com'g Regt

Approved & respectfully forwarded
W. R. Scurry
Brig Gen Com'g
& A.D.C. of Texas

Rec'd June 6/63 A.G.O. Tex. Hdqrs & Cgn

Respy returned
of this leader
of resignation
is sent to there
Hd Qrs accom-
panied by Surgeons
Certificate of
disability, it
will be accep-
ted, subject to
the approval
of its Powers
of the C. State
& thus the Offic
will be relieved
from duty
If he cannot
secure Surgeons
Certificate, & the
resignation is
returned it will
be forwarded to
the Hdqrs dept.
By Command of
Maj Gen Magruder

File
the matter before
the Board.
E. P. T.

Galveston, Texas, May 18th 1865

General S. Cooper,
Adj't and Inspector General,
Richmond Va

Sir:—

I hereby tender my resignation of the office of Second Lieutenant of Co. D" 20th Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, which resignation to be immediate and unconditional.

I am induced to do so, on account of physical disability, as well as to discharge a paramount duty to my family. I have been, in the last twelve months, as shown by the morning reports, unfit for duty for seven months. I have hoped to be so restored to health as to enable me do my duty as an officer and retain, but in the present prospect of such restoration. I deem it due to my brother officers, as well as to the public service that I resign my position—and I do it with regret.

It is proper also, to state that my wife is laboring under a mental malady which renders my attention to her absolutely necessary.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
R. H. Fulbright
Lieut Co D
20th Texas Inf

Endorsed
Headquarters District of Galveston
Galveston May 20th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lieut Col Commdg Dist

Galveston May 15/63

R. H. Fuelbright

Sr &

RECEIVED DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Galveston Tex, Jan the 22nd 1863

Capt E. M. Stanton A.A.G. Dept of [illegible]

Sir I have the honor to forward herewith the tender of resignation of Asst Surgeon [illegible] of the [illegible] Regt Mass Vols, and to request that it be accepted to take effect from the date of this letter. The following statement made in his application to resign is respectfully submitted to the Department Commander for his final action in the premises.

That [illegible] is incapacitated to discharge the duties of Office. by reason of a total want of Medical Qualification. So necessary to the discharge of the duties in every official department of the Army belonging in this class as great or a greater calamity to the Surgeon than Physical disability.

That Notwithstanding the Regimental Surgeon feels that after examining said Lt [illegible] Fullbrook said that he [illegible]

Galveston Tex, Jan the 22d 1863

Capt Edwin R Stanwood Asst Surgn U.S.A.
Medical Director's Office Galveston Texas

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have
tendered resignation of my commission as Surgeon
of the 2d Regt Texas Infantry Volunteers, that it
is necessary for me to tender my resignation
from the following statement of facts to wit
I was appointed Surgeon of the 2d Regt Texas
Infantry Volunteers by the President of the United
States on the 28th day of October 1862 and
reported for duty to Col Wm R Scurry Comdg
Regt at Houston Texas on the 15th day of
December 1862 and was assigned to that
position by the Commanding officer of the Regiment
on the 16th day of December 1862 and have been
ever since on duty with the Regiment
stationed at Galveston Texas.

That I am entirely incapacitated to discharge the duties of Office by
reason of a total want of those Physical
qualifications so necessary to the discharge of
the duties in every Official department of the Army
being in this case as great or a greater calamity
to the Service than Physical inability.

That Notwithstanding the Regimental
Surgeon feels that after examining said Lt
O B Fallborght that he does not find disease
of such character and extent as to justify him
in Certifying that he is unable to perform the duties
of a Soldier. Yet as shown by the Morning
Report from the Command during the last eight

DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES

R.H. Fulbright
Lieut CD 20th Ark

Head-quarters
Bolivar Pass
Aug 28th 1863

Brig Gen J E Slaughter
Col of Cav

I find Sgt Hillsboro
of Co B 20th Ky - constituting a portion of
my command with the order herewith
not on duty nor is he under arrest
[illegible] from that [illegible]
[illegible] on this account
[illegible] by order of the Brig Gen
[illegible] - He is now entitled to
[illegible] his possession is not
[illegible] from any other cause
I have therefore the honor to
inquire what his status is
I am very Respt
your Obt Svt
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Gen

No 28 Abstract of Copy of 1862
Registration of Births
and Deaths in Ballingal
Boundaries from 1862.

| | | |

Voucher No. 11

Requisition for Stationery
for Lt. Fulbright for the
Quarter ending Sept 30. 1862
Issued July 19. 1862

Requisition for Stationary for R. H. Fulbright, 2d. Lieut. of Company "D," (late Capt. J. P. Richardson's Company) Elmore's Regt. Texas Volunteer Infantry, for the quarter commencing July 1st. A.D. 1862, and ending September 30th. A.D. 1862.

| Qr. Cap Paper | Qrs. Letter Paper | Doz. Steel Pens | Qrs. Blotting Paper | Qrs. Ink Powders | Papers Sealing Wax | Bottles of Ink | No. of Envelopes | Doz. Pencils |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1/2 | 6 | | | | | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, & that I have ~~received~~ not drawn any of the above articles for the time mentioned herein.

R H Fulbright 2d Lt.
Elmore Reg. Texas Vol. Inf.
Camp Groce, Pon Pon Bend, July 19th 1862

Rec'd of Capt. J. Martin C. S. M. one Quire of Cap paper, one half-quire of letter paper & six Steel pens in full of the above requisition, this 19th day of July 1862

R H Fulbright 2nd Lt
Elmores Reg. Tex Vol. Inf.

(Signed in Duplicate)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Co L, 21st Regt S. C. V.
Ft Sumterville
Camp the 24th 1864

Leave 21-9 [illegible]

Application
for
Leave of Absence

Lt R H Fullbright Co L,
~~21st~~ Regt S C Vol Infy

Approved for thirty
days.

902 R P E Bickle
Maj Commdg Regt

Hd Qrs 1st Sub Dist Dist of
Sumpterville Aug 25th 1864.

Approved for (30)
days & forwarded.

J. H. Haines
Brig Genl.

405

Hd Quarters Co D, 28th Regt T.V.

J. Doulabowski Aug the 24th 1864

Brig Genl A C Jones Chief of Staff

Sir. The undersigned 2d Lt Co D 28th Regt T.V. now mustered into the service of the Confederate States as 2d Lt Co D, 28th Regt T.V. April the 14th 1862

And in Sept 1862 while stationed at Camp Groce was furloughed to go home on account of his wife being attacked with a Mental Malady, and for this same reason his furlough was extended by Col H M Elmore Comdg the Regt to Jan the 3d 1863 when he joined his Command at Galveston

He was sent home on sick leave of absence from the Hospital Jan the 28th 1863, and was reported absent without Leave March 1st 1863, by reason of his not having sent a true proper Certificate of Disability from Surgeon. He returned to his Command at Galveston and reported for duty April the 18th 1863

He was detailed to go to Houston on business for the Company June the 8th 1863, to return June 11th 1863. his wife still suffering from the Mental Malady above mentioned, he went on to his home in Robertson County Texas. Failing to return to his Company at the expiration of the detail was reported absent without leave June the 12th 1863, and dropped from the Company Roll as a deserter June the 13th 1863. and rejoined the Company at Miletts Bluff La Aug the 28th 1863

In the foregoing statement your applicant would show, that his first furlough was granted and extended by Col Elmore Comdg the Regt and that he returned to duty when called upon to do so

That he returned to duty from Sick furlough Apr the 18th 1863, as soon as his health was sufficiently restablished to enable him to discharge his duties as an Officer. And was reported absent without leave Only, in Consequence of not having furnished proper Certificates of his inability for duty while so absent. In Consideration of which Lt Col Abercrombie Comdy the Regt. Ordered him to duty on his return without delay

And that the reasons for his absence without leave, which Caused his being dropped from the Roll as a deserter was in Consequence of the Continued Mental Malady of his wife who was left with four small Children, who both wife and Children were unprotected or provided for under these peculiar distressing Circumstances. And that he returned to his Command as soon as he had made such provisions for their protection as was indispensably necessary

The foregoing Statement Shows that your applicant has not been home on (furlough) Leave of Absence detailed or otherwise in twelve months. And would further represent that his family are now very much in need of some attention, his wife still suffering from Mental derangement as herein before mentioned

There are in the Company for duty all the Commissioned Officers, viz one Captain and three Lieutenants

Your Applicant would therefore respectfully ask to be granted a leave of Absence for Forty days to visit his family in Robertson County Texas a distance from this Post (170) One hundred and Seventy miles, at the expiration of which time he will rejoin his Command at Fort Sulakowski or wherever it then may be or be Considered as a deserter

R. H. Fullbright 2d Lt
Comdg Company

at Galveston

Sulakowski Aug 25th 1864

The within Statement of Fullbright is Correct, and forwarded in the Application of 2d Lt Respectfully Recommended

H. D. Richardson Jr Capt
Co. L, 2d Texas Regt Heavy Artl

R. H. Fulbright

Lieut Col. 20th Inf.

F. H. Fulbright
of C. D. 20th
Dept. J. Brk
will be
ordered to ap
pear before
the regular
Boards for
the Examin
ation of
officers
for pro-
motion
when he arrives
at the
Dept. Gen. Staff
& after the
Board
has

Fulbright
Abilene Tx 14th

Lieut. Fulbright
of C. D. 20th
Regt. Tex Inf
will be
ordered upon
his, Regt.
duties, Recruiting
Boards for
the Examination of
officers
Aspts de-
qualified will
be assembled,
when he will
be ordered by
Brig. Gen. Duff
to officer. before
the Board

WAR DEPARTMENT
A. G. O.
RECEIVED
Aug 20
1885
Respectfully returned.

Head Quarters Co. F, 20th Regt Vet. Vol. Cav.
Galveston Texas, July the 20th 1865

Lieut. Brigd Genl. H. B. Debray
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir, I respectfully beg leave to forward
herewith to your Consideration and action the following statement
of facts

That at the organization of this Company
R. H. Fullbright then a citizen of Robertson County was
duly elected to the Office of 2d Lieutenant, and has
held that position from that time (March 21st 1862)
to a recent date

That since his election to that office in
this Company, he has at no time shown himself
qualified to discharge the duties of his Office, but
on the contrary is by no means competent or
Capacitated to make a good Officer

That on or about the first day of June
during the month of June he made out his letter of
resignation and forwarded it to the Doctor of Comp.
but having no Surgeons Certificate accompanying
it and it being partly based on physical disability
it was returned by Maj. Engle Commdg, for the
above Certificate, the Surgeon J. Dent, a certificate of
Statement of facts of the disqualification of
R. H. Fullbright & Lack with the Resignation, which
I suppose has been forwarded to Richmond

That on or about the 8th day of June
1865 R H Fullbright obtained a Certificate to go
to Houston, and without further authority or
permission, that I have been able to learn of
went to his home in Robertson Co Texas

Since the 15th day of June 63. I am informed
from the Company Roll and Hands
as a deserter. and from information of
a private character received from the Camp
myself among[illegible] whom he lives I am informed.
that he has determined not to return, but
has abandoned the service and his Country
Cause. I would further represent that my
Company is very much disorganized at present
Lieutenant. And would therefore respectfully
ask. That you cause such measures to be taken that
will most speedily replace a Lieutenant in Lt R[illegible]
Faulkright placed

I must remark that the surgeon was unwilling to
give him a certificate of disability owing
as his resignation was a necessity for the good of
the Company I sent the statement he had given
above alluded to. Leaving him to act as he might think

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W. P. Richardson Capt
Co C, 20th Regt Ver Vol Infty

911c

+

Fullen George W

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692509 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2609 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2729 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2848 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2963 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3071 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 1

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also G. M. Fullen 4 Confed Engr Roop

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendesvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 full companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark, [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Bartell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

(9862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

G. F. Fuller

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 62, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 186

Where Owensville

By whom Capt Bartell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom A. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. F. Fuller

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 44th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. K. 3rd Ark.

Pvt. Capt. Richardson's Co. D, Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Pneumonia, Conv.

Admitted Dec 12, 186 2

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Dec. 1 30 days, 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 12

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(835)

Fullen. S. E

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullin. Stephen. E.

Fullerton, J. C.

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50699388 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

Confederate.

F. 20 Texas.

J. C. Fullerton

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 4, 1864.

Place Enlisted

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. I. Fuller

(964) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 20 | Texas

F. E. Tuttle

Co D 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

**List**

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Quartermaster

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

ok mark:

G S Ford

4020 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

20

J. C. Fullerton
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date April 30, 1864

Place Entered Par

Remarks Enlisted by Thomas Head

---

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

---

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

---

---

**Miscellaneous File No. 362.**

(661) J. B. Hyatt

661 Copyist.

Elmore's Regt. Texas S

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50691694 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1794 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1917 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2040 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2160 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2277 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2401 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8527 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8978 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9482 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9919 | 30 | |
| 12 | 50700874 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0886 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1401 | 33 | |
| 15 | 1912 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2418 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2987 | 36 | |
| 18 | 50690123 | 37 | |
| 19 | 44340002 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 5

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Thos. S. Fuller

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Trueman, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 20, 186 .

Where Brenham

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

**Remarks:**

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E. P. Smith
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

F — 20 **Texas.**

Thos. S. Sullivan,

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21 , 186 .

Where Washn. Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period Byrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Bounty from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rand.

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Thos. J. Fullerton

Cpl , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Washn Co

By whom C. Buck,

Period Appears on the roll

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Winston

To what time August , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Bodeker

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Thos. S. Fullerton,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Enlisted:
When March , 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period Dyes or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Thos. S. Fullerton,

Pvt , Co. F , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 20 , 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom C. Austin
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. of Muster
To what time Jan. 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached on Ord Steamer Col. Hill.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Bouch.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Thos. S. Fullerton,
Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 186 3.

**Enlisted:**

When Mch 20 , 186 .

Where Washn. Co.

By whom Lt. Baxter

Period 3yrs or the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E. H. Darst.

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

T. S. Fullerton,
Pvt , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, , 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mch 20 , 186 2.
Where Washg. Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs, or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodd,
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. J. Augustus
Pvt. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:** , 186 .

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Acting Adjutant Post Jackson.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sergt Corbell to Ft Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Adjutant's Clerk Tom Parkerson

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Fullerton

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Post Adjt. Fort Jackson.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible] Fullerton

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Regimental Return**

**of the organization named above,**

**for the month of** July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Daily Asst. Post Jackson.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2 (944) G. E. Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

J. S. Fullerton

1st Lt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Post adjt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ropley

Adjt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

Thos. F. Fullerton

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daly Post adjt at Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rodgers

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

O. F. Fullerton

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acty Post Adjt at Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(2264)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

T. S. Fullerton

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Post adjt Ft Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

H | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

Date of order [illegible], 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 2J Texas

Thos. O. Fullerton

1 Bgt Co. C. 20 Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Undated

Date of parole Undated

No. of parole 1823.

Remarks:

1

(862)

B. J. Dunseth

Opposite

Fullerton. T. G

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullerton Thomas. S.

Fullin. G. W

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fullen. George. W.

Fullin, Stephen. C

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5004-2510 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2610 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2730 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2849 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2904 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3072 | 25 | |
| 7 | 3228 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Fullen 4 Conf. Engr Troops

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 31, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, ...ish ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ...ction of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

...k mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3,

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 3,

, 1867.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Period of service 21 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 5 25/100

Signer's name [illegible]

Remarks:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

---

5 [illegible]

(C.S.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Fulton, E. S.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Mechanic

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* .....

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Sept 29. 1863

E. S. Fullen
Co. E. Winnebago Regt.
20 Tenn. Inft

7 7 7 7

Engineers Office
Indiana Capitol [illegible]

Capt [illegible]

I respectfully request that the following
Men of the Indiana be transferred to the 2nd Comp.
Engineers now being organized
Co F Sullivan by David Chalkwell Co B & Noah Pierce
Co A Thomas Rigby E Neal Co F Brown Batt-
ler M. Wigfield & A Putman Co D & [illegible] Gilchrist
& O [illegible] Co F Griffins Batt J. B. Stewart
& Fred Hurley Daily Cavalry

Respectfully Your Obt Svt

J. Lefevre

Capt E F Turner
A A Genl

P. Flory

Transcribed Letter

Robt. Christian Private Co. A 3d Reg. Tex. Inf.
" L. J. Clark " " C " Laughlin's Batt.
" A. Cook " " D " Griff. Batt.
" Jno. Mennigh " " " " "
" Wm. L. Pantin " " " Co. 4th Regt. Inf.
" Ira Eggell " " " " " " "
" L. A. Eggell " " " " " " "
" O. Gerstmann " " C C " Burkett's Regt.
1st Tex. Cav.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fulton, H

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5469 5850 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5980 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6048 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6180 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6366 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6379 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6484 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8807 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* ...0...

*Number of personal papers herein* ...2...

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 | Texas.

H Fulton

Pvt., | Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Terry, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 3, 186.

Where Red Top.

By whom Lieut. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 47 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4. 20 Texas.

W. Fulton.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When May 3, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay. due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 20 **Texas.**

W. Hunton.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Enlistment.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Cf. | 20 Texas.

W. Hutton

Cpl., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War to expire

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A. Mahon.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick-leave of absent for 15 days from Dec. 25/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

H. Hulton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted

When May 3 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom Capt. S Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Under arrest

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 20 Texas.

W. Fulton.

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. + Apl., 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When May 3, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3-yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:** Pay stopt from Dec. 16, '62 to Jan. 14/63 while absent without leave by Genl Ord. No. 13. dat. Hd Qrs. Galveston. Soland, Apl. 5, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(Sgd) Jno. D. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 20 Texas.

W. Fulton.

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When May 3, 1862.
Where Redtop.
By whom Lt. Fontain.
Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Nicholls
(1st) Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 15 days from March 25th 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

W. Fulton

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186 .

for 3

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dvenport Copyist.

Fulton, T.M.

Co D

Elmores Regt

Subject: Trans 2d Co Engr Tr

Title of record:

S.O.No.273-3

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 8/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraizer. D

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fraizer. David

Franks. A

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Franks. A.

Ferguson, William L

# Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(~~Confederate~~)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50692511 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2727 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2067 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2846 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2961 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3132 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible]

[illegible], } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] April 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date February 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period During the War

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible]

(686) [illegible]

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Appointment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Has not been on Company roll by mistake

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20th Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Turquett, A

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 50609291 | 20 | |
| 2 | 5400 | 21 | |
| 3 | 5502 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5603 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5716 | 24 | |
| 6 | 8113 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7804 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50703599 | 27 | |
| 9 | 50687990 | 28 | |
| 10 | 50698436 | 29 | |
| 11 | 50705223 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. T. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, , 1862

Enlisted:
When May 13, 186 .
Where Huntsville
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day
By whom of Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) W. T. Ferguson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Ferguson

Pvt, H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. D. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Remarks—Col. name ...

Present W. Ferguson.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, competed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) W. Thomas Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. J. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickinson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. F. Ingerson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickens

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Ingerson

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

W. Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. Ellington
Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent in arrest at Salt Lake.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... , Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated .....

..... , 186 3

Place of absence .....

By whose order .....

No. order .....

Date of order or absence ..... , 186 3

Nature of detail or absence .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

(988) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186 .

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(982) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Wm. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. H, [illegible] Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: S.O. No. 224 Dec. 19, 1863 Dist. Hd. Qrs. Court Martial Received Dec. 21, 1863

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

J.C. Thompson

(981) 6cts Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186 4

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: [illegible] in arrest at Galveston [illegible] awaiting trial by Court Martial [illegible] from the Army [illegible] Ribbon Pass

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Walter

Copyist

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

N. J. Simpson

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for: at Sabine Pass undergoing Sentence of Court Martial

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Dill

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E Co. 24, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

January 1, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sig.) A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

# Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 234.

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 19th, 1863.

I. At a General Court Martial convened at Sabine Pass, Texas, by virtue of General Orders, No. 191, current series, from these Head Quarters, was arraigned and tried private Wm. Ferguson, of Co. H, 20th regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, on the following charges and specifications, viz:

CHARGE 1st.—*Joining in a mutiny.*

*Specification 1st.*—In this, that a portion of the members of Co. H, [illegible] T. V. I., having entered into a combination, and signed a paper pledging themselves to each other to desert their colors and go home in defiance of the authority of their superior officers, and being at the time in open opposition to the authority of officers over them, and in a state of mutiny, he, the said Wm. Ferguson, private in Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., did join in said mutiny by signing said paper, and by soliciting other privates of said company H to sign the same. All this at Camp Groce, Austin County, Texas, on or about September 1st, 1863.

CHARGE 2d.—*Disobedience of the lawful command of his superior officer.*

*Specification 1st.*—In this, that Lieut. W[illegible] Barber, being duly in command of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., having been ordered to march with said company to Sabine Pass, ordered the said Wm. Ferguson, private [illegible] Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., and the other officers and privates of said company to go to Sabine Pass in obedience to said order, but the said private Wm. Ferguson did refuse to obey said order, and in violation of the same and without lawful authority went to the town of Orange, abandoning his company at Beaumont. All this at Camp Groce, about Sept. 20th, 1863.

CHARGE 3d.—*Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.*

*Specification 1st.*—In this, that the said Wm. Ferguson, private [illegible] regiment T. V. I., did, with other members of said company [illegible] Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., sign a paper pledging themselves to go home without leave or permission from their superior officer, and that the said Wm. Ferguson did encourage others to sign said paper. All this at Camp Groce, Austin Co., Texas, on or about September 20th, 1863.

*Specification 2d.*—In this, that the said Wm. Ferguson, private of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., did, without leave, absent himself from his company at Beaumont, when on the march for Sabine Pass, and went to the town of Orange. All this at Beaumont, on or about Sept. 20, 1863.

CHARGE 4.—*Violation of the 21st Article of War.*

*Specification 1st.*—In this, that the said Wm. Ferguson, a private in company H, 20th T. V. I., did absent himself from his company without leave from his commanding officers, at Beaumont, while on the march from Sabine Pass, and go to the town of Orange. All this at Beaumont, on or about Sept. 21st, 1863.

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded Not Guilty.

II. Finding and sentence of the Court.

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, and the accused, private Wm. Ferguson, of Co. H, 20th regiment, T. V. I., as follows, viz:

Of the 1st Specification of 1st Charge.....Not Guilty.
Of 1st Charge.....
Of 1st Specification of 2d Charge.....Not Guilty.
Except the words "and went to the town of Orange."
Of 2d Charge.....Guilty.
Of 1st Specification of 3d Charge.....Guilty.
Of 2d Specification of 3d Charge.....Not Guilty.
Except the words "and went to the town of Orange."
Of 3d Charge.....Guilty.
Of Specification of 4th Charge.....Guilty.
Except the words "to the town of Orange."
Of 4th Charge.....Guilty.
Of the Charge.....Guilty.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Wm. Ferguson, of Co. H, 20th regiment T. V. I., to wear a twenty-four pound ball and chain, with hard labor, under charge of the guard, for 30 days.

III. The proceedings, findings and sentence of the Court in the foregoing case, are hereby approved and confirmed, and the sentence is ordered to be carried into execution. The commander of the Post at Sabine Pass is charged with the execution of this sentence.

BY COMMAND OF

**Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,**

STEPHEN D. YANCEY,

A. A. A. General.

Furgeson. W. S.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furgeson. W.

Ferguson. Ed. G
C.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson. George

Smith, E. J.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, George

Austin. Texas

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069666 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6784 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6916 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7039 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7163 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7293 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7843 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8455 | 27 | |
| 9 | 8848 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9312 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5070278 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5069741 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5070191 | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. 20 Texas.

G. W. Fussell

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. L. Russell

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wascoat

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave Oct. 13th to Nov 2d

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Giles

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 20 Texas.

W. G. Fussell†

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Harris
By whom Wescoat
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

† Name appears in column of names present as W. L. Fussell

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

K. L. Gross.

(042) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. B. Fussell

Pvt., Co A., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When June 2, 186 .

Where Harris Co

By whom Worcott

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Name appears in Column of names present as W. B. Fussell

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Ross

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W G Fussell

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When June 1, 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Bivins

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. O. Russell

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When June 1, 186 .
Where Harris Co.
By whom R.D. Westcott
Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Va. Point Jan. 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

A.L. Biss

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Green Turner

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in hospital at Pt. Lavaca

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. A. Neal

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. G. Brandt

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Va. Jan'y 4. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2946)

Signature

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

( , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Va. Dec. Jany 1 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copy.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospt. [illegible] Jany 1, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

F | 20 | Texas.

F. Fussell

, Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Sick

Galveston May 14 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. E. Jones

(2564) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

W. G. Fussell

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature W. G. Fussell

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 | Texas.

..... Tex.

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above,

Return dated .....

..... January , 186 4.

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed .....

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Virginia Oct January 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Porter

(seal)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Russell

Pvt. Capt Weeks's Co. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Erysipelas

Admitted Nov. 4 , 1863.

Returned to duty Nov. 11 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 136

W. A. Johnson

(935) Copyist.

Fussell. G. W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fussell. Green.

Fussell. Wm. G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fussell. Green.

Gaether. M. M.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Gaither. M. M.

C

Confederate

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 2 2 4 5 7 9 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2 4 4 5 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2 4 9 5 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2 4 8 1 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2 4 4 5 | 24 | |
| 6 | 2 4 7 0 | 25 | |
| 7 | 2 2 0 7 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2 3 1 4 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2 3 1 5 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 9

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 Texas.

F. G. Clifford

Pvt., (Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bass

Copyist.

(3310)

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

S. Gafford

Pvt , Co. K , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough at home Mont. Co. Aug 21st to Sept 1.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

K. L. Price

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. Lafford

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186.
Where Mont.
By whom Capt. L. L. Jones
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Sept. 6th to Nov. 6th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Crist



Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

A. Gafford

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Mont
By whom C L S Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. A Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at home Mont Co from Nov 28th to Jan 18th 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R L Giles

(941) Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C Sutton

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 4

Where Mont

By whom C.G.S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave Mont Co. From July 10 to March 1st.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R L. Gros

(842)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

G. 20 Texas.

S. Gafford

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) R. L. Cisa.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 20 Texas.

J. Clifford.

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Montgy
By whom C. S. A. Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. G. Bass

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

S. G. Gafford

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature S. Gafford

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(556) R. L. Cass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Without Leave 2nd Dist

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 8

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Ennis Pvt.

Detailed Invalid

B-T. Inf. 2nd Regt. Ark. Mtd. Rifles

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Fev. Int. Chron.

Admitted Jan 28 , 1863.

Returned to duty Jan. 29 , 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

W. H. Johnson

(668) Copyist.

Griffin C. C.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 34 | 20 | 5 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 169 |
| 2 | 4132 | 21 | 2189 |
| 3 | 4211 | 22 | 3240 |
| 4 | 4315 | 23 | 3501 |
| 5 | 4401 | 24 | 4327 |
| 6 | 4409 | 25 | 4314 |
| 7 | 0130 | 26 | |
| 8 | 1 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 38 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2 [illegible] 8 [illegible] 4 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 9 | 29 | |
| 11 | 6 [illegible] 34 | 30 | |
| 12 | 1 [illegible] 1 | 31 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 32 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 33 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 34 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 35 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 36 | |
| 18 | 1122 | 37 | |
| 19 | 1658 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. M. Luther

Pvt. | Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Herbert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 186

Where Tallis Co

By whom E J C Crain

Period 3 years the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrook

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Oct., 186 2

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When Oct 8, 186 2

Where Pittsburg

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid

By whom Paymaster exhibited

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcock

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Smither

(Pvt), Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W H Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A C

20 Texas.

W. M. Gaither

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. McGroty

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

W. W. Faithen

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 5, 1862.
Where Milligan
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. Crosby
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Carlton

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted.

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Overseer Special Order 84 Hdqrs Galveston Texas May 27 To report to Maj Kellenberg Engr Dept

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

All Crosby

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Col., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 28, 1863

Date of order May 21, 1863

No. order 84

By whose orders Lt. Doherty

Nature of detail or absence Overseer

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: To report to Reg't Hillsboro

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(982) [illegible] Walter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible] 1st 30, 186[illegible].

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 186[illegible].

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

Wm. M. Gaither

Capt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Eng. Dept Galveston May 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

[illegible]

(244) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible]

By what authority [illegible]

No. order 84

Date of order [illegible], 1863.

With whom employed [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(831) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

..., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Fillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

4 20 Texas.

W. M. Gaither,

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

--

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in Eng Dept. Galveston May 27, 1863.

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

Co. G 20 Texas.

W. H. Gaither

Pvt Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng. Dept. Galveston March 27, 1863

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

(944) Copyist. Sam Boyd

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Galveston, May 27, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reported absent sick in Engr. Dept. Houston May 24. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Snyder

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186--.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Provost Battalion of Construction Corps May 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 20 Texas.

Pvt Wm. Gaither

Pvt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Eng'r Dept Galveston May 18 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kooley

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Eng. Dist. Mississippi

May '63

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. M. Gardner

Lieut., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exg. Sept. 30 '64, Augs '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

( , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Eng
Dept Galveston May 8, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Mellam.

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng Dept. Richmond May 18 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Detailed Dept. [illegible] May 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. C. G. Gaither

Pvt. , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. dept. Galveston, May 18. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lt. W. C. Smither,

F & S, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. Dept. Galveston, May 18. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bay

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 20 Tex.

M. W. Gaither

Co. F, 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Overseeing negroes (Engineer) Galveston.

Book mark:

W. A. Binkley

(982) 1931 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Roll**

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Galveston, Texas, by the engineer in charge,

during the month of Oct ..., 1863.

By whose order employed Work

Nature of service Fatigue

From ... , 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(653) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G | 20 | Tex

M. M. Gaither

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

| G | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | TEX |
|---|---|---|

M M Gaither

PVT - CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

.stein

Copyist.

| G | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX |
|---|---|---|

M M Gaither

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M M Gaither

Co. F. 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

at Galveston, Tex.

Date July 2, 186 3.

Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3

To May 10, 186 3

Monthe .....

Days .....

Rate of pay .....

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Ala

M M. Gaither

Pvt. Co F Elmore's

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay May

for , 1863.

Date , 186.

Occupation overseer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 5/27

To 5/31 , 186.

Months

Days

Rate of pay $10

Signature

Remarks:

21 No. 488

GREENE Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. L. Gaither

Pvt. Co F, Elmores

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for June 30, 1863.

Date , 186 .
Occupation overseer
Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From 6/1, 186 .
To 6/30, 186 .
Months
Days

Rate of pay 40¢
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. 487

GREEN

Galeman. B

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private (F) Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goleman. Baily

Galveston Rifles

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11649 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1951 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1835 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* .

*Number of personal papers herein* .

BOOK MARK:

See also C S Navy.

(G) (Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Chas Gallaway

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7 , 1863.

Where Camp

By whom W. E. Arch

Period

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to the C. S. Navy by special order No 44 Jan 1864

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(( 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 7, 1863

Place Beaumont

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated

, 186

Kind of service

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(302) Copyist.

Galloway. W. J.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Galloway. W. J.

Gallaway. C

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaway. Charles

Galloway. E. C.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway. H. C.

Kentucky, C.S.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 C C 4 3 2 0 5 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3 3 4 5 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3 3 3 4 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3 4 6 1 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3 0 4 4 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3 0 4 5 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1 8 0 6 5 6 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5 C C 4 7 8 5 | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. M. Galloway

Pvt., Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henryetta Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 . 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. W. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(1998)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 **Texas.**

J. N. Galloway

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McLardell

Period 3 years.

**Last paid:**

By whom Say due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Leave of absence from 1st to 20th aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. A. Clark

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Pvt J. H. Galloway, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186.
Where Cook County
By whom J. H. McCurdee
Period 3 Years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.A.I.M.
To what time Oct 31, 186.

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: Sent to General Hospital at Houston Dec. 28. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Clerk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Galloway

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt D. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Jan. 27th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Kunk

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

J. H. Galloway

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. H. Galloway

PH , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

**List dated** .....

....., 186 .*

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

**Book mark:** .....

.....

(892) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed.
for 24 days, Mch. 22 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Pneumonia contracted

Admitted Dec 28 , 1862

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed January 1 for 20 days , 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 115

(888) 2m Copyist.

[illegible] H.

Co [illegible] Regt

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Lieut, Co. C, 2 Regt Kentucky

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(800)

Military. C. C.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5060 | 3926 | 20 |
| 2 | 23 | 7514 | 21 |
| 3 | 29 | 5056 | 22 |
| 4 | | 5039 | 23 |
| 5 | | 1 6 4 2 | 24 |
| 6 | | 2144 | 25 |
| 7 | | 2472 | 26 |
| 8 | | 4549 | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 13 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. Galloway

, Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1

Where Galveston , 1863.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time May 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ord to carry L. Polk & as the remains of Rev. R. E. Brown the ord 45 Std Ars Gal Feb. 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Clerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated , 186

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. J. Galloway

, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent to Hospital Va. Oct. Nov. 21, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left to carry the remains of R. E. Brown to Ark Co July 23, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

G. G. Galoway.

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Deserted, 30 days, Sept. 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kelley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Furloughed Time extended to Nov 15/64 by Spl order No 4

The 20th (also known as "Elmore's") Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

20 Texas.

Pvt J. J. Galloway

, Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time
extended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date [illegible] 30, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Galloway. W. G

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway. W. J.

Galoway. G. G.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Galloway. J. J.

Galloway. S. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**Confederate.**

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Galloway. S. S.

Gaines's S. S.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5264328 | 20 | 5270429 |
| 2 | 3397 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3533 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3680 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3793 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3924 | 25 | |
| 7 | 689639 | 26 | |
| 8 | 69733 | 27 | |
| 9 | 69324 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9632 | 29 | |
| 11 | 53891 | 30 | |
| 12 | 53209 | 31 | |
| 13 | 91401 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9453 | 33 | |
| 15 | 99227 | 34 | |
| 16 | 705551 | 35 | |
| 17 | 0589 | 36 | |
| 18 | 11112 | 37 | |
| 19 | 1921 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Tg | 20 **Texas.**

Lt. J. Galloway

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When Mar 30 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

**Last paid:**
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Clunk

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

W. J. Galloway

Sgt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin A. Q. M.
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 **Texas.**

W. J. Gallaway

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. J. Martin A.Q.M

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Pvt. W. J. Galloway

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co, 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at Regl Hospital Galveston by Special ord. No. 82 Hdqrs 12. 1863 H. 2. R.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

W. J. Galloway

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McLeardell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Steward of Regt Ord. No 85
Hd Qrs Regt July 11/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

..... H. J. Hunt

..... , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated .....

..... , 186 .*

Remarks: Detailed to Steam... at Mt. Vernon by Special Order No. 21 A. & I. G. O. Richmond, Feb. 11, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 31, 1863."

Book mark: .....

..... W. G. Dyer

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

W. J. Gallaway.

Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward for Regt Hosp-
pital

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd
Deputy.

(644)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Galloway

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Steward for Regt Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

R. J. Gunaway

1st, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for June, 10, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward for the wing of the Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signature) G. D. Watt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

M. D. Gilmore

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Detailed for Surgeon Dept. July 11, 1863.

**Present enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Pvt. W. F. Galloway, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station .....

Remarks: .....

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place , 186 .

Remarks: .....

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward for Surgeon 2d Regt.

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Sick and July 11/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Elmore's Co.

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward with Surgeon of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. M. Sergt.

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 20 | Texas.

W. A. Galloway

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Steward, and Surgeon of Regt

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lt. [illegible]

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detached service to report to Maj Ingraham Stewart July 11th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hearn

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

W. G. Galloway
Pvt, Co E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

With Surgn of Regt Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. Galloway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Galloway

1st Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt Steward No 189

Regt Hospital July 11 '63

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

W J Galloway

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward with Surg of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Galaway

P-11, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Kunk

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 20 Texas.

A. & I. Infantry

Capt , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steward for Surgeon of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) J. W. Williams Copyist.

Garaner. S. Pr

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5061 1148 | 21 | 5127 4657 |
| 2 | 1268 | 22 | |
| 3 | 1371 | 23 | |
| 4 | 1454 | 24 | |
| 5 | 1555 | 25 | |
| 6 | 1644 | 26 | |
| 7 | 5212 | 27 | |
| 8 | 5608 | 28 | |
| 9 | 9659 | 29 | |
| 10 | 9524 | 30 | |
| 11 | 7000 12 | 31 | |
| 12 | 0501 | 32 | |
| 13 | 0998 | 33 | |
| 14 | 1515 | 34 | |
| 15 | 2030 | 35 | |
| 16 | 4541 | 36 | |
| 17 | 5160 | 37 | |
| 18 | 5557 | 38 | |
| 19 | 4201 | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

( ) [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Mineral Wells

By whom Capt Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks**

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin, A.C.S.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Arrested at Houston under Orders

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) J. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Special Order 19 Chief Engineer Division, to report to Lieut. Gen. Smith. Discipline not given

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated

[illegible], 186 .

No. order 69

Date of order May 19, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Hdqrs Dist. Texas &c

How employed Hospital Service

Where employed Galveston

Remarks Sick from Texas May in the City

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky 20 Texas.

W. M. Gaston,

Pvt. Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Marine service Galveston, Jany 21, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G

S. M. Yaidis

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached Service in Marine dept

Jany 19, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

J. A. Bryd Capt.

(641)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service, & mainly Sick

June 19 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service June 19, 64 via Marine Dept

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. Walton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

S. H. Gardner

1st Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service As Quarter Mast., Jan 19 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Morey

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

S. W. Gardner

, Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Paris, Tex Navy Dept
S.O. No. 19, Jan 19, '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 -.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marine Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Nichols

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Co detached since on Marine dyt Jany 1924

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

J. M. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

S. O. Garner

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On Det Serv.

On Marine Dept Jan 1st '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Norton

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:** .....

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Co. detached [illegible]

Wagon Dept. [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Marine Dept. Jan 17 '64.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944)

Copyist.

| G | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | tex |
|---|---|---|

B. W. Gardner

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Murdock

Pvt. , Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pris. U.S. in Illinois Sept.

Jan. 19. 64.

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

---

Copyist.

(844)

Garland Tom

# Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3264413 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2511 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1705 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8334 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2015 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4514 | 25 | |
| 7 | 4453 4915 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Lucas

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:
When June 15, 186 .
Where Camp Green
By whom Lt. Nicholls
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

John Garland
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 186.
Where Camp Groce
By whom Lt Brooks
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time 31 October, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

John Garland

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom Lieut Brooks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Garland

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Camp Grace
By whom Lt. Brooks
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J H Martin

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John [illegible]

Pvt , Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Feb , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(9442) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1861.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date**

**Place** , 186

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(3644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 20

J. Garlin
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Furloughed 10 days
May 23/64 under (illegible)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(631)

MAY 10 52453315 1918

Genl order No 57

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas

J. Garlin
Pvr. Co. A. 20 Texas Inf

Residence Austin Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Nov dated

Date of parole Nov dated

No. of parole 996.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

B. J. B. Thorpe

(652)

Copyright

Garlin. John

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Garland. John

Garnett. T. H.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnett. T. H.

Garrett. W. H.

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Garrett. William. H.

Garrant. D. B

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrant. D. B.

Garrett. George

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 [illegible] 4 1408 | 21 |
| 2 | 1566 | 22 |
| 3 | 1423 | 23 |
| 4 | 2045 | 24 |
| 5 | 2165 | 25 |
| 6 | 2280 | 26 |
| 7 | 2402 | 27 |
| 8 | 70c046 | 28 |
| 9 | 0514 | 29 |
| 10 | 1014 | 30 |
| 11 | 4236 | 31 |
| 12 | 4702 | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 17

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

Geo. Barrett,

Pvt. Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When March 25, 1862.

Where Brenham, Tex.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

**Remarks:**

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Ed Bourk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

George [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 thru 9, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom Lt Burton
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Paymaster from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed Bartt.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 **Texas.**

George Smith

Cpt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 .

Enlisted:
When Mch 2d , 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: absent at home on sick leave 60 days frm Oct. 29.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawls.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 **Texas.**

George Garrett

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 2-

**Enlisted:**

When May , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

E A Roach.

(act) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Geo. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When March 3 , 186 ,
Where Washn Co
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Jan 1 , 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Boaz.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

George Sprott.

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mch 25 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period Dyrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Martin

To what time Feby 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Geo. Garrett,

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, , 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 1862.
Where Hempstead.
By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Or

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Boaz,

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

..... , Co. ( , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... June , 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ..... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

..... W. H. Ward Furlough-

ed for 17 days June 23. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

..... R. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in C. S. M. Dept. Houston July 21. 1[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

G. Garrett
Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Ord. Dept Houston July 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Garrett

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

Date

Place , 186 .

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent, enlisted men accounted for:** On F.

In G. M. dept. Galveston

Feb. 10. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On S. in Q. M. Dept. Galveston Feb. 10. '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

Garrett, G. W

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett, George

Garrett's F. C.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 20 Tex Inf Co F | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20 Texas.

M. Garrett

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 29, 186 .

Place Galveston

Remarks: Rain. by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Genl. & Asst. Adj.

Co. & Regt.

See personal papers of

W. M. Roberts

Asst, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Inft.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(888) This card must not be taken from the files.

Garrett, J. E.

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5c7c1c47 | 20 | |
| 2 | | 21 | |
| 3 | | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate States.

20

Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(644)

Saint William H

# Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 30642 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2555 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2969 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3678 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3175 | 24 | |
| 6 | 703805 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1477116 | 26 | |
| 8 | 52442 | 27 | |
| 9 | 52654 | 28 | |
| 10 | 41103 | 29 | |
| 11 | 42000 | 30 | |
| 12 | 41569 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2CC342 | 32 | |
| 14 | 41554 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2411 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2117 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2951 | 36 | |
| 18 | 34753 | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

**Enlisted:**
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible] Sewell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Sewell

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

**Present or absent:** [illegible]

**Remarks:** Sworn with leave, [illegible] Trans-Miss. Dept of Arkansas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named [illegible]

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

# 20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

Wm F. Farrell

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan 6 , 1864.

By what authority Col Kelly

No. order

Date of order Dec 26 , 1863.

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Of Nichols's Regiment Co. G. Texas Infantry reported absent on the muster roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(861) Copyist

Confederate.

G | 20 | Texas.

W. A. Garrett

, Co. 9, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Robertson's Co. on furlough

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Garrett

Copyist.

(844)

MAY 50607716 1912.

Farmers Lec-or 03
to return of Land -

(Confederate.)

Ty 20 Texas.

W. H. Garrett

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service (courier) for Brig Gen'l Bee, Galveston Island, February 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. R. Boyd

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

W. H. Elworth

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as orderly at Hd Qrs Galveston Island July 1 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. H. Terrell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Courier for Maj. Gen. Johnston since August 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Terrell

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. A. Carroll

Pvt , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 28 , 1864.

Place Hospital Galveston

Remarks: Dropped from Roll as a Deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(2044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Carroll

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 24, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from Desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) W. E. Jones Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Garrett

....., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Com'd Dpt, S.C.66, 1st Sub

Dist Aug 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mosby

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

W H [illegible]

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station**

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ... , 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:**

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detail expired time given him until Nov 15/64 to report.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry (organized) with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844) Copyist.

[illegible]

Spl order Nov 16. Dist
Std. Gs Ord Clothing

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

W. H. Leavitt

---, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men**

**Date** ---, 186-.

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Q.M. Dept. Galveston Dist. Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

W^m Garrett

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... Dec 7 ....., 1864.

Place .....

Remarks Dropped from Rolls as a deserter .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. P. Winslow

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place Camp Rogers

Remarks: Returned from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible] Ballentine

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 20 Tex

W. H. Garrett

Pvt Co G 20 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 28, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Gen Hospl Galveston having failed to report to His Company Comdr

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

MAY 10. 1918.
52453447

When ordered by Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 20

W. H. Garrett
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Detailed as
Courier in Hd Quarters

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(861) 861

MAY 10. 52453390 1918

1 Sub Dist Special Order
No 15 AT Rainy Feb
4/64

(CONFEDERATE) Vet

C | 2d H
Garrett, H. H
Co. D, 2d Texas Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated 2d Lt, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Sept. 2, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or War

LAST PAID:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
Bounty: Paid, $ 50 ; due, $ 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Garrison. H. C

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison. H. C.

Allison, David G.

# Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 C L C 1048 | 20 | 57, C 4536 |
| 2 | 1167 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1330 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1337 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1475 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1586 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1646 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8603 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9063 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9566 | 29 | |
| 11 | 10018 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0498 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0999 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1512 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2029 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2340 | 35 | |
| 17 | 3095 | 36 | |
| 18 | 3457 | 37 | |
| 19 | 4002 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

**See also**

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
[illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

**Remarks:**

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

D. S. Harrison

1 Corp, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period [illegible]

last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

1 Corpl, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

**Present or absent** [illegible]

**Remarks** [illegible]

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:** [illegible]

[illegible]

(7864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Provost Sergeant Headquarters Ector's Brigade Jan 1st 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enlisted:**
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

_____, Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated

_____, 186 .

No. order

Date of order _____, 1864.

By whose order detailed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

F. & S. G

F, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service on Soldiers Express, Mch 9, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jno Boyd

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with [illegible] Express Feb 4 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(2864) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas!

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted man accounted for:**

On detached Service as Soldier Express

Mch 9'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C/ | 20 Texas.

P. C. Harrison

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Soldiers Express
Aug 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Morris

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G/2 20 Texas.

L. C. Garrison

1st Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ex. Soldiers Express. Mch'g '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mackey

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Garrison

, Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead, Soldiers Express Line, Co. Mo., Nov 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D. C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On [illegible] expires [illegible]
9/64

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detached service

[illegible] Soldiers exempt: Nicholas

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

(2046) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. C. Garrison

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Det Service on soldiers Express Mar 9, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

§ The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. Harrison

Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, on Soldiers Express. Mar 9. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

T. Crump

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb. 18, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by exp. of service.

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

---

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

D. C. Garrison

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

B. C. Garrison

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Garrison. J. C

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrison, David. C

Gaillard's C. S.

# Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1 2 3 4 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1 2 3 5 6 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3 6 2 2 7 | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

....., Co. ..., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186..

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Private

Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1862

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Owensville
By whom A. C. Gristell
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J Wharton
To what time 1 Aug , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred Official Furlough July 2. from Camp Grace

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. B. Frank

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent, [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order Sec of War under final statements Given Feb 23 Eagle Pass

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G W Finch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 20 Tex.

J. M. Garrison
Pvt. C. S. A. 20 Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Feb. 23, 1863.

Date of payment May 6, 1863.

By whom S. Martin.

Remarks:

---

---

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Elmore Lex.

James M. Garrison
Pvt. Co. "Richardson's Co." D. Elmore's Regt.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Jan. 15, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed January 19, 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Convalescent Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 128

(2068) H. A. Johnson
Copyist.

Final a/c and Statement

of

J. M. Garrison Administrator

in

20 Cr. Dr.

Per value received of Frances Ann Wilson

account of A. Reagan Feb 24th 1863

Witness

Wm. Adams

Campbell

I CERTIFY, That the within named James D Garrison a Private of Captain S B Richardson Company F Elmores Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry born in Scioto Co. in the State of Ohio aged 28 years 5 feet 10½ inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lieut J H C Bullitt at Eufaula Ala on the 5th day of May 1862 to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by ~~reason~~ of Order of May Gen'l J B Magruder

The said James D Garrison was last paid by J Martin C S A to include the 31st day of December 1862 and is now due him one month twenty three days $19.25

Transportation due from Eufaula Ala Enlistment allowance from Eufaula Ala the place of ~~discharge~~ Enlistment to Milican ~~Transportation not being furnished in kind.~~

There is due him Commutation for Clothing $11.34

~~He has received three Commutations for Subsistence for two days~~ $1.50

Eagle Grove 23 February 1863

J D Adams 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

---

For pay from 31st of December 1862 to 1st of February 1863 being 2 months and 2 days at Fifteen Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Eufaula Ala to Eagle Grove being 414 miles at 3 cents per mile.

Ded't for clothing overdrawn Amount

Balance due

Received of Capt J D Adams 1st Lieut Commanding Co F 1st Regt Texas Vol Infantry C S Army, this 23rd day of February 1863. Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) James D Garrison

WITNESS: J D Adams 1st Lieut Comdg Co F

ACCOUNTS TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Note. When there is a deduction to be transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned officer of the Corps to which the transferable person will be known to be Quartermaster

Louisiana C. C.

# Co. 3, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3264155 | 20 | |
| 2 | 11 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4453952 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Pvt , Co. "I" , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

**Station**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

With leave furloughed for

13 days from June 23 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 29 Texas

W. P. Garrison

Pvt. Co. B 20 Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 31st

Date of parole Aug 31st

No. of parole 850

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(652)

B. J. C. Tusler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....
Roll dated .....
.....
....., 1863.

ENLISTED:
When ....., 1863.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 00/100 ; due, $ 00/100
Signature .....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Roll No. .....

.....

Copyist.

Garther. W. M

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Gaither. M. M.

Garvin. A. M

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garvin. R. A.

Garvin. A. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garvin. R. A.

Garvin. H. R

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garvin. H. A

Garrison L. A

# Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5016 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7042 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6734 | 22 | |
| 4 | 5241 | 23 | |
| 5 | 17311 | 24 | |
| 6 | 20076 | 25 | |
| 7 | 23810 | 26 | |
| 8 | 33435 | 27 | |
| 9 | 39238 | 28 | |
| 10 | 44413 | 29 | |
| 11 | 44911 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

T. C. Gill

Cpl., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date:** Apl 25, 1864.

**Place:** Prairie Plains

**Remarks:** By Enlistments

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(244)

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

C. Carrison

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

C. absent on furlough since June 25, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at _____

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

_____

_____ Lieutenant

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

N. Garrison

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Stoneital Brenham
July 12 '64

The 20th (Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nelson

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

N. C. Gavin

, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Ord Dept at Anderson S.C. Ra. Sept. 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Posey

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 20 Texas.

Ho. F. [illegible]

....., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In Ch. 1 Dept. Va. & N.C.

Sept. 12, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams.

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

C. H. Gibson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 3rd Dept Anderson Sept 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

M. Gallic

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (illegible), 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in ord Dept, Anderson Sept 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed [illegible] Conscription Dec 11, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 Texas.

G. A. Brown

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dept. Anderson, Sept. 12 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J Carey

(2344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry.

Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. & M. Rd. Sept. Anderson, Sept. 12. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. 20 Texas

A. W. Garvin

Enl. 20 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Hart

(832) Copyist.

4038

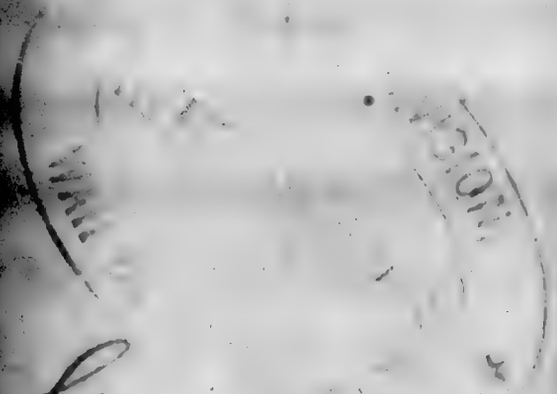
Adjutant & Inspector's

Office of Chief of Ordnance
Dist Texas Houston Sept
12/64. —
Respectfully forwarded to
Col A C Jones, Chief of
Staff with the request to
grant the detail
A Willke
Major, Chief of Ord & Ofs
Dist Texas

Anderson Tex
April 1864

A. A. Garner
Co. I. 20th Tex

application on
own cert- for details
in Ord. Dept thereof



Ltr
Tex

Prof Exam Dept

Anderson Grimes Co Tex April 26th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined private A N Garrison Co "I" 20th Regt T. L. S. and find him unfit for field service by reason of Scrofula from which he has suffered for several years I would therefore recommend that he be detailed into some of the Government shops, where he will be able to serve the country without undue exposure

F. H. Kerr
A. A. Surgeon C. S. A.

Anderson Grimes County Texas

Capt Foster April 26th/64

Sir

I now send an application for detail in pursuance to "General Order" [illegible] I also send a certificate from Dr. Keer. I hope you will detail me in the Ordnance Department at Anderson So that I may be under his special Treatment.

My age is (19) born in (Grimes Co Texas) by profession (a farmer) Reg'r (Elmore's 2d Reg't Co K) You will act on this immediately and let inform me of the same by writing to me at Anderson.

Your Ob't Servant

Adrian. N. Garvin

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do solemnly give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Adrian N. Gardner
Capt Co "I" 20th Tex Inf

Done at Houston Tex
this 23rd day of June, 1865.

Wilderness Expo

969

Gassiott J. H.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5264934711 | 21 | |
| 2 | 33999 | 22 | |
| 3 | 35356 | 23 | |
| 4 | 34663 | 24 | |
| 5 | 37995 | 25 | |
| 6 | 39277 | 26 | |
| 7 | 6846534 | 27 | |
| 8 | 49967 | 28 | |
| 9 | 49582 | 29 | |
| 10 | 6548054 | 30 | |
| 11 | 7051554 | 31 | |
| 12 | 6948468 | 32 | |
| 13 | 5699 | 33 | |
| 14 | 4144 | 34 | |
| 15 | 7c5516 | 35 | |
| 16 | | 36 | |
| 17 | | 37 | |
| 18 | | 38 | |
| 19 | | 39 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

J. H. Gassiott

Pvt, Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Homestead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Pratt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Gussiott

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 20 Texas.

J. M. Gassell

Sgt, Co. C, [illegible] Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 3 c, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin C. S. A.
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital at Houston Dec 13 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

20

Ly

J. H. Goodall

Sgt, Co. E, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

**Enlisted:** March 30, 1863.

**When** Polk County

**Where** J. H. McLaurdell

**By whom** 3 years or the war

**Period**

**Last paid:** Capt. S. Martin (1.9.63.)

**By whom**

**To what time** June 1, 186 .

**Present or absent** Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, was organized by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J. Hunk

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

J. H. Grassell

Pvt. , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Gassiott

Pvt. , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan't-Feb , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

J Funk

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 Texas.

..... Corporal

..... , Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

**List dated** .....

..... , 186 .*

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

**Book mark:** .....

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I. | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

Place of absence

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Remarks: [illegible] Leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Letter

(864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated , 186 .

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence , 186

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J H Gassiott

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months
Days 34

Rate of pay
Signature of Assistant J H G Gassiot
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. H. Garriott

, Co F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date , 186 .

Place

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent sick sent to hospital Va. Dt. Nov. 19, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R A Boyd

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 20 | Texas. |
|---|---|---|

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: [illegible] Virginia [illegible], 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] White

(361) Copyist

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned** officers present and absent.

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations** since last return among the enlisted men:

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

J. Lloyd

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 3 days from March 27, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lloyd

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

.....

Station.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

L. H. Lacoste

Capt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr. Dept Galveston Oct 28, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Evans

W. Johnson's

Brt. Capt. McCandless's Co. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Pulmonary consumption

Admitted Dec 12 , 186 2

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Dec 18, 20 days , 186 2

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11 2

W. A. Johnson

(256) Copyist.

Gassiott. L. S'

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gassiott. J. H

Gassiott H. A

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5764 | 20 | |
| 2 | 3468 | 21 | |
| 3 | 3351 | 22 | |
| 4 | 3116 | 23 | |
| 5 | 3062 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3928 | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 20 | Texas.

N. K. Gassiol

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Gunk

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

W. R. Gassiott,

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

N. K. Gassiott

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin C.S.A.
To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ky 20 Texas.

M. K. Gassiott

Sgt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCandell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Cy 20 Texas.

N. R. Gassaway

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McLardell
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

N. R. Gassiott

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

M R Gassiott

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 186 3

at Galveston, Texas

Date June 24, 186 3

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 32

Date of pay

Signature M R Gassiot

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

Gossett, J.

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 52494917 | 20 | |
| 2 | 50414 | 21 | |
| 3 | 1+++ | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 5

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** [illegible], 186[illegible].

**Place** [illegible]

**Remarks:** [illegible]

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 line companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. ( , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

June 24. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. Hazlett

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Guard on R.R. Bridges Mch. 31. '65.

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

---

Copyist.

(844)

Gates. C. E.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5CL4L580 | 20 | 5CF03578 |
| 2 | LL69 | 21 | L4131 |
| 3 | L796 | 22 | LL14 |
| 4 | L952 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7046 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7171 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7380 | 26 | |
| 8 | 7418 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7461 | 28 | |
| 10 | 8531 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9282 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9750 | 31 | |
| 13 | 10025 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5F5 | 33 | |
| 15 | 7210 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5F64 | 35 | |
| 17 | 5306 | 36 | |
| 18 | 5344 | 37 | |
| 19 | 3015 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gries Copyist.

(142)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Gales

1st, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Mont

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Sept. 23d '62 Sp order No 35

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

K. L. Bass

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862.
Where Mont.
By whom C L Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt J Martin
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner Sept 23d 62 order No 55.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R G Cross

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Mont.

By whom C. L. d. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Marten

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagoner

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186.

Where Montg

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Marlin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Sept 23d Sp ord No 55.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark mark:

R. H. Wise.

(4982) Copyist.

"Confederate."

D. 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 186 .

Where Montgy

By whom C.L.D. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K L Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt., Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 186 3.

Signature C. Gates

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bias

(S&S) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

C [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed.—Camp Grace Aug. 10th 1863 Spec order No 26 as teamster by order of Col Elmore

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

(882)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

E. Yates

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post & Mo. Dept. Galveston. Transfer Mch 3, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

( 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

C C Gates

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 186 2
Occupation ..... Teamster .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Sept. 23 ....., 186 .
To ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days ..... 7 .....

Date of pay .....
Signature .....
Remarks: ..... Cp. Croce, Tex .....

Roll No. .....

May [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G. Gates

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

**Date**

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detailed Dept. Galveston

Transfer Mch 3. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Hughes

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

..... Cook .....

....., Co. "F", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

.....

Station .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ....., 186 .

**Place** .....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

.....

.....

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service In 2d Div Dept
Galveston Teamster Mch 3 '64

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date _____

Place _____, 186_

Remarks: _____

_____

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

_____

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service with Brigade
Lieutenant Ramsdell Mch 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

C. Gates
Pvt. Co. K, 20 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service [illegible]
Dept. Galveston [illegible] 2 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Reyes
Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Houston

S.O. No 3, Sept '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q Mr. Dept Houston Sept 5, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(over) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

C. Tittle

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S.C. Dept Houston Sept 30 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams.

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G

C [illegible]

Pvt , Co A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer with A.A.I.M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster in Q.M.'s Dept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Detailed in C. S. Ord. Dept.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9044)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

C. Gates

Pvt, { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

(636) Copyist.

Transportation Office
Hunter Field 13 Ga

Maj Henry Pendleton

J. D. Gales 3rd
Co. K. 20 Ter. Engrs
asking for [illegible] of
Terms etc. &c.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quartermasters Office 2. Mass Vol
Houston Sept 13th 1864

Col: A. C. Jones
Chief of Staff
Col.

I respectfully ask that there be detailed to report to me fifteen (15) men as teamsters. It is impossible at present to get negroes from the Labour Bureau and in consequence I have a number of teams idle.

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Henry Pendleton
Major & Quarter Mr

P. S.

If it is possible I should like to get the same teamsters I discharged on the first of this month. They are all good men and are anxious to return. They belong to Chaine Reg.t
Enclosed find list of them. H. P.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | K. | Kansas | Cav |
| J. Eagle | " | K. | " | " |
| J. W. Martin | " | K. | " | " |
| A. Kerr | " | K. | " | " |
| R. Kerr | " | K. | " | " |
| D. Coffman | " | K. | " | " |
| W. Johnson | | B. | " | " |
| P. H. Duncan | | B. | " | " |
| F. Davis | | K | " | " |

Men that were detailed by my Resolution & discharged Sept 1st 1864 under orders from District Head Quarters

Lee Taylor
Clerk

Gather. M. M

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gaither, M. M.

Gavin. H. C.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gavin. H. A.

Garvin. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garvin. H. A

Gay, William

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 Cby 1805 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1928 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2122 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 9

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Wm Short

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 .

Enlisted:
When June 20 , 186 .
Where Camp Groce
By whom C. Burt,
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment,
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave from 20th Aug. till disapproval of Certificate sent up.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. M. Pruett.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Williams Bart

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 186 4.

**Enlisted:**

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where Camp Green

By whom C. Burton

Period 3 years or the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave for 14 days from Oct. 25

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Bart.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G 20 Texas.

Williams, Pvt.

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec , 186 2

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia at his home in Brazos Co. Nov. 21, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. A. Booth.

Copyist.

(843)

Geibel. M

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geibel. M.

Tedders, -

Co. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Tedders, James

Gill. C. L.

# Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5069 | 20 | |
| 2 | 7055 | 21 | |
| 3 | 7045 | 22 | |
| 4 | 2404 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7090 | 24 | |
| 6 | 3742 | 25 | |
| 7 | 4522 | 26 | |
| 8 | 4552 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4458 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(3044)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ; 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 25 days July 28 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Rennie

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date...

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey at [illegible]

Sulakowski.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

# 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Powder Monday at Fort Lukatowski

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

T H Isel

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder Monkey at Fort Sulakowski

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mantam

(2561) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick [illegible]

'65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Bill [illegible]

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospl., Richmond Va.
Ro. Feb. 7. '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Powder Monkey at Battery Rogers.

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas

J H Gee

Pvt. Co. D. 20 Texas Inf.

Residence Robertson Co. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13

(5894)

J. P. Spruelson

Copyist.

Gen. T. H. C.

....., Co. A 7th Regt Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

## Inclosures.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---|---|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

No. 2

Headqrs Cavalry Troops,
Mil Div. of the West

Brownsville Texas June 14th 1865.

I. H. Lee of D Company 20th

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in

Robinson County Texas having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

Provost Marshall Headqrs

Cavalry Troops

and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

179

Gehrmann. L. F

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

**Cards filed with**

Gehrmann. H. L.

Gennaran, Fr. C

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3266548 | 20 | |
| 2 | 2049 | 21 | |
| 3 | 2181 | 22 | |
| 4 | 6266 | 23 | |
| 5 | 2380 | 24 | |
| 6 | 64888 | 25 | |
| 7 | 703305 | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

Lt. J. Eckmann

Pvt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When June 14, 1862.

Where Anderson.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Th. J. Chapman

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

**Enlisted:**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

Quartermaster.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

J. J. Eichmann

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period Mar. or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

E. 20 Texas.

E. J. Eezmann

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When June 14 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3-yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 **Texas.**

L. Germaine.

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When June 14, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

**Present or absent** Present.

**Remarks:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

**Book mark:**

(942) Jno. D. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. T. Command

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Jno. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[redacted], Co [redacted], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

---

Station [redacted]

Remarks:

---

---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [redacted], 186 .

Place [redacted]

Remarks:

---

---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

---

---

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Galveston Dec 27, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

(644) J. B. Wharton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

---

Disease Chronic Int. Gout.

Admitted June 21, 186 3.

Returned to duty June 30, 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 168.

(986) Copyist.

| G | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

T. Gormanne

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Davenport
Copyist.

Gaited Pl.

# Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5124 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6355 | 21 | |
| 3 | 6494 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7653 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8815 | 24 | |
| 6 | 8444 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8705 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9257 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9763 | 28 | |
| 10 | 10822 | 29 | |
| 11 | 11024 | 30 | |
| 12 | 12335 | 31 | |
| 13 | 13761 | 32 | |
| 14 | 22281 | 33 | |
| 15 | 22820 | 34 | |
| 16 | 23349 | 35 | |
| 17 | 39229 | 36 | |
| 18 | 41414 | 37 | |
| 19 | 49088 | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. A. Edwards

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 **Texas.**

M. Gebel.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

**Enlisted:**
When Feb. 18, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**
By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Substitute for J. R. Edwards.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 | Texas.

M. Gebel

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1863.
Where Eagle Grove.
By whom Capt. Stephenson
Period 3. yrs. or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin.
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. Eckel

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When Mar. 26. , 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det. Rohett "Factory" Galveston, Feb. 4/64 by ord. of Genl Magruder. Sp Ord. No 35

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

(Sgd) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Davis

[illegible], Co. Q, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

**Return**

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864.

By what authority Asst. Insp. Gen. Dist. Texas &c.

No. order 245

Date of order January 1, 1864.

With whom employed Ordnance

How employed Work in factory

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(881) Copyist

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

..... Heiss .....

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 0, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Pocket pacing Galveston Jan 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. Neal

(7564) Copyist.

Confederate.

G | 20 | Texas.

M. Gaire

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service Rocket Factory Galveston Feby 4, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

(264) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

M [illegible]

Int, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Reattached to service in Regt at Camp Galveston March 14, 1864.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Lloyd

Copyist.

(966)

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

Lt. Tarbet

Capt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Rockett Factory Galveston Mar. 14. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wd Taylor

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted from camp near Pocket Factory, Galveston, Feb. 4, '64.

The 20th (Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

**Commissioned officers** present and absent:

Station

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On Detached Service. Rocket Factory. Houston Mch 14. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186_.

Remarks:

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4th 1863 & Paroled

Camp Logan, Ill. July 16th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

_____

_____

_____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

W. Goible

---, Co. ), ---, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ---

**Place** ---, 186 .

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Detached Service, Ord
Leather Factory, Houston Feb 4 64

The 20th (also known as Fillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Pogoy

Copyist.

Confederate.)

3. 20 | Texas.

M. Zeb. C.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Rocket Factory Navarro
A.O. 35, Feb. 4 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

N. A. Hadley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. T. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 **Texas.**

M[illegible]

R[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

---

**Station** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** ---, 186 .

**Place** ---

**Remarks:** ---

---

---

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

---

---

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

On detached service in Ord
Dept at Houston Feby 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

A. B. Mustain

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

G | 20 Texas.

M. Grebel

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on [illegible]ra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On detached service

Ord Dept. Houston Feb 1, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

2 20 Texas.

J. A. Lucas

Pvt. Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS in Ord. Dept.
Houston, Feb. 11. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dept.,
Houston, Feb. 4, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(844)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 120

Paid the 1 day of June 186 4

M Isabell

Private

146.25 Dollars

8-20-2nd

Co. D, 20 Texas Cav

(COPY.)

**Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing** of Private Moritz Gebel
a Private of Company "I" 20th Regiment of Texas Infy Volunteers.

| NAME. | RANK. | DESCRIPTION. Age. | Arms. | Hair | Com. plexion. | Feet | Inches. | Where Born. State or Kingdom. | Town or County. | Occupation. | Enlisted. When. | Where. | By Whom. | Term. | Last Paid. To what time. | BOUNTY. Amt. | Paid. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moritz Gebel | Private | 24 years | | Black | Light | Feet | Inches | Germany | Baden | Farmer | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: Private M. Gebel detailed to the postal service Galveston from Jany 1st 1863 by order Gen J. B. Magruder & by order Brig Gen Hebert his clothing account is settled to October 8th 1862 he has drawn clothing from Oct 8th 62 to Oct 8th 63 viz. one coat, three shirts, three paid drawers, three pair socks three pair shoes, one pair pants, one straw hat, one blanket and one pair pants, since October 8th 1863 one pair shoes.

3

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Comp'y I 20 Regt Tex Inf'y

Station. Velasco Texas

Date. 25th April 1864

"Signed." R. T. Wharton
2nd Lt Comdg

## The Confederate States,

To Moritz Gebel DR.

1863

For pay from 1st Jany 1863 to 31st of April

2 months and 0 days, at $ 11 per month. 1000

For use of Horse and Arms day— at 40 cts per day

For Clothing allowance 1 suit 1 hat 1 pr shoes 1 pr socks 1 pr drawers 1 shirt 1 blanket 1 overcoat 1 pr gloves 1 knapsack 1 haversack 1 canteen 1 gun 1 bayonet 1 cartridge box 1 cap box 1 gun sling 1 waist belt 1 gun worm 1 tompion 1 cap screw 1 bullet mould 1 wiper 1 spring vice 1 tube brush 1 nipple key 1 nipple wrench 1 screw driver 1 bullet pouch 1 powder flask 1 pr spurs 1 sword 1 sword belt 1 sword knot 1 pistol 1 pistol belt 1 pistol cartridge box 1 pistol cap box 1 pistol powder flask 1 pistol worm 1 pistol tompion 1 pistol cap screw 1 pistol bullet mould 1 pistol wiper 1 pistol spring vice 1 pistol tube brush 1 pistol nipple key 1 pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol screw driver 1 pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol powder flask 1 pr pistol spurs 1 pistol sword 1 pistol sword belt 1 pistol sword knot 1 pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol belt 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cartridge box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap box 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol worm 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tompion 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol cap screw 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet mould 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol wiper 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol spring vice 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol tube brush 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple key 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol nipple wrench 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol screw driver 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol bullet pouch 1 pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol pistol powder flask 1 pistol

Fiebel. J. C

Pfr. Geo. J. Edmunds

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. Fullerton

Jas. A. Cushman

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

See personal papers of

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(1889)

10460

Mr. Field

2 Cert Def.

No. 460

I, the undersigned Lieutenant, Pvt belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
this 27th day of June, 1865.

H Gelet
Pvt Co I 29th Tex Cavalry

M. Gröbel
Co. I Elmore's regt. Ala.

Cash

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ordnance Foundry &c.
Houston. Texas. July 25th 1865.

Sir:

The following named men of this foundry are absent from town on duty for this service. viz:

Private M. Gribl & C. J. Elmores Regt at Galveston.
since the 14th inst.

Artificer J. Weinberg C. "E" 1st Batt. Eng. Troops at
Galveston since the 16th inst.

Artificer Wm Faulbeck C. "E" 1st Batt. Eng. Troops at
Galveston since the 14th inst.

Convict. F. E. Meinert at Kessler's Saw Mill near
Alleyton since the 20th inst.

The following named men are on sick report.

Private Eli Hesary of C. "C" Speights Regt (Hospital
since Feby 9th 65.

H. Long of Camp of Instruction near Houston
since the 17th inst.

Jas. C. Cushman since this day.

Asst Q. Master C. "D"
Houston Batt.

J. Kellersberg
Supt. of Foundry &c.

(CONFEDERATE)

C 20 T X

M. Cebel

Pvt Co. I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Dfavenport

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Pantsch, Wm

Co. E. 1st Batt'n Engr's [illegible]

Houston's Tex. 1863

Sgt. [illegible]

M. Arebel

Co. Elmore's Tex. Reg't

Giebel, M

Pvt, Co I

Elmores Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.345-13

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ -Magruder
Date: Dec 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Galveston Oct 15-1863

Capt No 1 Howe

Eng. in chge. Defences

Requesting the detail

of privt. Wm Gisbel

of Co D Elmores Regt

20 Tex Cavl.




Rec'd Hd Q. Oct 15/63

Galveston Oct 15th 1863

Capt E. P Turner
A.A.Genl - Houston

Capt

I respectfully request that Major Emil Conrady be detailed for duty in the Eng Dept at Galveston private M. Giebel of Co "H" Illinois Regt. as his services are needed to assist Mr. Schroeder who is employed by Col Lulakowski in making Confederate Rockets and hand grenades.
Said Giebel is represented to be well qualified for such duty

Respectfully yours
M. E. Hone
Capt & Eng in chge defences
Galveston

Geibe. M.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Geibel. M.

Grant. D. B

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grant. D. B.

Gerlach Carl

# Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 C L 4 5 7 9 | 20 | |
| 2 | 1 L 6 5 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4 5 0 6 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4 9 1 3 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4 9 5 1 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5 2 9 1 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7 C 11 6 | 26 | |
| 8 | 4 6 5 2 | 27 | |
| 9 | 4 6 4 0 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE 2150

(Confederate.)

[illegal] | 20 | Texas.

[illegal]

[illegal], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegal] years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegal]

[illegal] May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date ..... May 9, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... May [illegal] 186 .

Where ..... [illegal]

By whom ..... [illegal]

Period ..... [illegal]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegal]

**Remarks:**

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Lewis, near Hempstead, Texas, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegal]

Captain.

(555)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 | Texas.

C. Gerloff

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186 .

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Regtl Commissariat

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

(964) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

C. Cuniff

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q.M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

C. [illegible]

, Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844) Copyist.

| C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

C. Gerloff

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 3r, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

G | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

Carl Carloff

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Jr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

C. Gerloff

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature C. [illegible]. F. Gerloff

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Cowles.

| C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

C. Gurloff

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

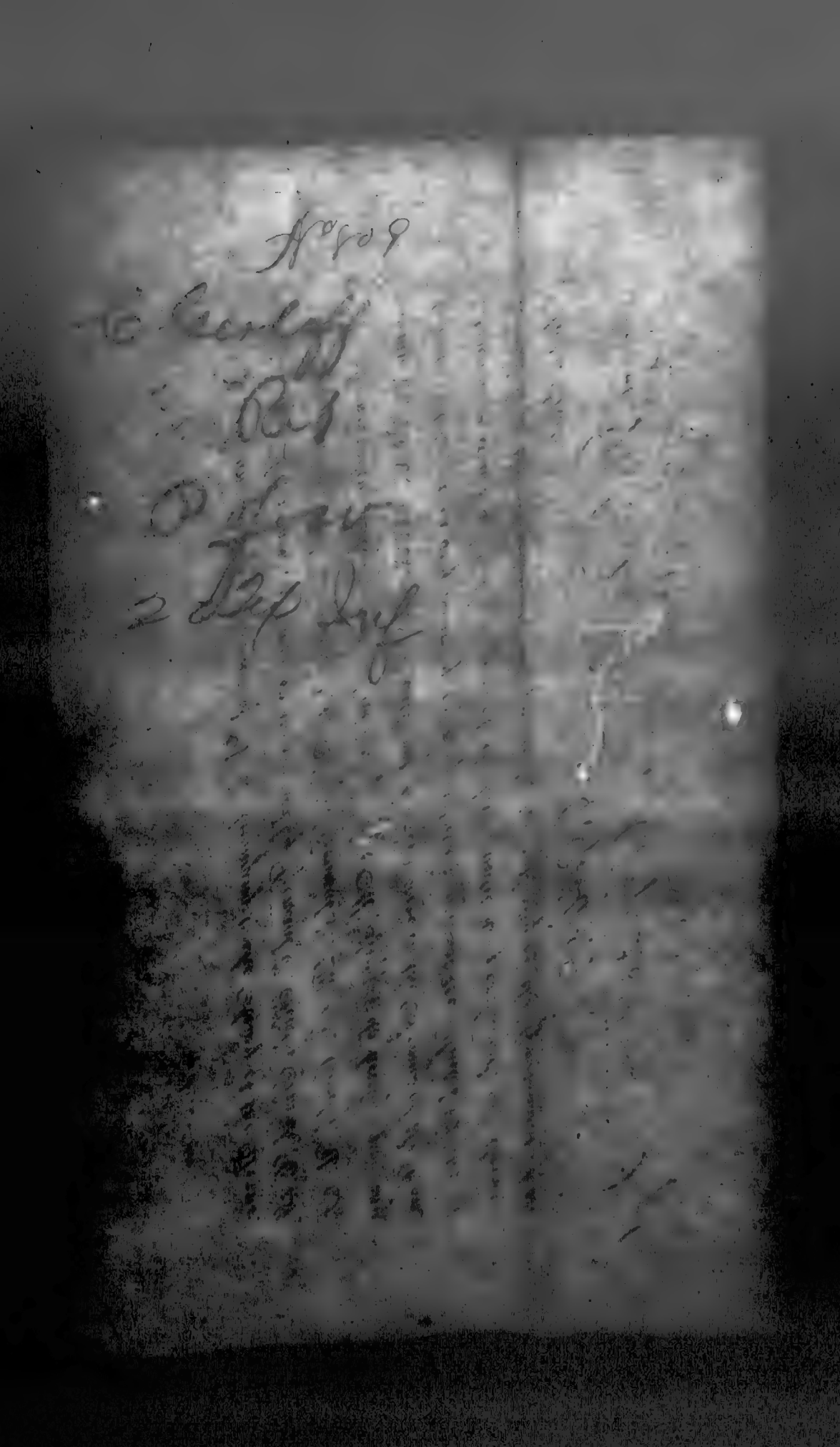
Signature C. E. F. Gerloff

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.



No. 107.

I, the undersigned, Citizen of the U.S. belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been captured by General E. Kirby Smith C.S.A. Commanding said Department, to wit: at [illegible] General E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas this 4th day of July, 1865.

Citizen.

Pro Ass't Adj't Gen'l

Gerloff. C. H. S

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerloff. C. H. S.

Gillett's 4th E.

# Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5c64l8c1 | 20 | |
| 2 | 6427 | 21 | |
| 3 | 7051 | 22 | |
| 4 | 7175 | 23 | |
| 5 | 7258 | 24 | |
| 6 | 7376 | 25 | |
| 7 | 7417 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9867 | 27 | |
| 9 | 7003648 | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 4

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Engrs Troops Ga and
G A Matthews, 20 Tex. Inf.
4 Confed Engr Troops on C. H & L Gen Loff

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

T. H. L. Gorloff

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Clopper

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for G. A. Matthews. Time Subst Aug 8th

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

T. H. L. Gerloff

Pvt , Co. K , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8 , 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Chesser

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 20 Texas.

Jeff. L Carloff

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Austin Co

By whom Clapper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Gee

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

Capt. L. Gerloff

Pvt, Co. K, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When Mch. & Apr

Where

By whom

Period Aug. 8 1863.

Last paid: Austin, 186 .

By whom Clepper

To what time 3 yrs

Present or absent Capt. S. Martin

Remarks: Feb. 29, 1863

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

R. L. Grise

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt G. Kirkoff

Pvt, Co K, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 8, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Col Lesper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(242) ..... R. L. Bass.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G

C. A. L. Davis

Music, Co K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When aug. 8, 1862.
Where Austin Co.
By whom L. G. Clifford
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. F. Bass.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

C. H. L. Gerloff

Private, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 186 .

Date of the issue June , 1863.

Signature C. H. L. Gerloff

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Geis

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 | Texas.

C. H. C. Ratliff

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: absent without leave since Oct 3rd 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K.L. Grise

(552) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] absent [illegible]

[illegible] for Regiment 6, [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. [illegible]

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

C. L. Gulett

1st Lt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug., 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transf'd to 1st Co Engr Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) W. A. Mabry Copyist.

Galveston May 5, 1864

Col. Elmore Com'dg
20th Reg't Tex. Inf'y

Requests the detail of
Private C.H.L. Gerloff Co K
to make Flour Hoops

Order the detail
J. M. D.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D

Refugees to Texas during the Civil War

Mrs. Elizabeth Mallory
Aet 64

Mrs. [illegible]
[illegible] respectfully asks
of the Brig Genl of Ordnance detail [illegible]
Private Thos Croft [illegible] 15 days [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] of them Acts [illegible] the
Terms of the Reg[illegible] [illegible]
able to [illegible] [illegible] regard to him, and
One [illegible] aged detailed the same man for
15 days and he cannot [illegible] also [illegible]
be detailed till now. If consistent
with the Genl's views of the service
I respectfully ask to be allowed
for this detail.
I am [illegible]

Mrs Elizabeth [illegible]
Col [illegible]

I would like to send him
[illegible] Saturdays train
to Montgomery Genl.

Gorman. F

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gorman. F

Germanus. F. L.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gehrmann. Fh. L.

Gerrand. D. B.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerrant. D. B.

Privates. C. 3.

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5266357 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4494 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4700 | 22 | |
| 4 | 70815 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6158 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1499 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1-126 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2241 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2785 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3375 | 29 | |
| 11 | 3411 | 30 | |
| 12 | 4072 | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 2

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 20 | Texas.

D. J. Serrard
Pvt , Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above, made in accordance with General Order 88, District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age 43 ; eyes Dark ; hair Dark

Complexion Dark ; feet 5 inches 7

Where born Ken.

Occupation Waggoner

When May 9, 186

Where Huntsville Tex

Period For the war

By whom Lt. Randolph

Remarks: Sworn in by Genl officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Signed) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Gain by Enlistment

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted. Supposed to report to Capt. B. Hendrick. Vicksburg May 14. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In 2 M.

Dept. Huntsville May 14. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186_.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2364)

_____ Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

L. B. Gerrault

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed at State Peni-
tentiary May 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Perry

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

G | 20 | Texas.

A. B. Durant

, (Co. A), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Transfer to Col Hendrickson State Penitentiary Jan 151

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Cooley

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

( ) Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

D. B. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-4.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, furlough & detail ex-
pired time extended to Dec 1, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

L. O'Farrell

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 1st '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Moreau

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

G 20 Texas.

J. R. Garrard

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Jany 11, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mountain

(984) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 2. , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Surrendered as a Deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 20 Inf

D B Emmett

Co A 20 Reg't Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 3 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. Nash

Copyist.

(052)

4936

Gunn, Edward B.

Corp. Co. H, 2nd Regt Ga. Inf.

See personal papers of

James Edward Gunn, Co. H, 2nd Regt Ga. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Transcription of Civil War Confederate Soldier's Record Card

Name: [illegible]

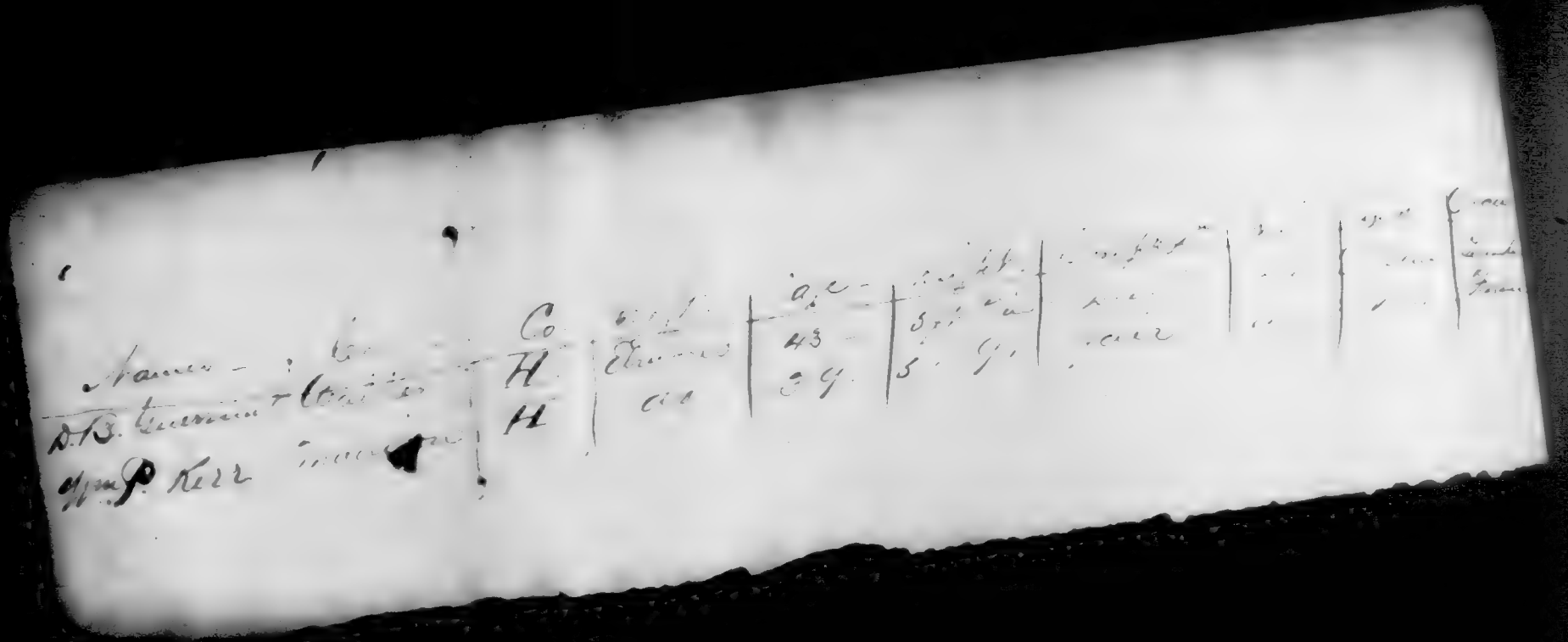
Rank: [illegible]

Unit: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
[illegible]



Harrison
May 28 th/64

Thirty thousand dollars
Detail of
Thirty men
One month

1 12 Corporals
20 Privates 20 days

WAR DEPT

Gerrant. J. B.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerrant. D. B.

Gerrault. D. B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerrant. D. B.

Harper, John

# Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5869455 | 20 | |
| 2 | 4138 | 21 | |
| 3 | 4023 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4311 | 23 | |
| 5 | 4465 | 24 | |
| 6 | 4495 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5278 | 26 | |
| 8 | ~CC401 | 27 | |
| 9 | 3554 | 28 | |
| 10 | 4107 | 29 | |
| 11 | 4505 | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

*Number of medical cards herein* 12

*Number of personal papers herein* 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

John Jucibal

Co. | Capt. E. Bennett's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert
Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 186.

Where Falls Co.

By whom E J Glover

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcock

(626) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

R , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 18 , 186 2

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 186 .
Where Falls Co
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allready

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Pvt Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

G

Ref John Cowsert

Ref, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar & Apr, 1863.

for

Enlisted: April 15, 1862

When Falls Co

Where E Bennett

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Capt E Martin

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Cliff Crosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G 20 Texas.

Jno Stroupe
Pvt , Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave from Longstreet to Dallas for 15 days from May 24 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

( 20 Texas.

_____

_____, Co. ____, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station

Remarks:

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for the Company.

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

_____

_____

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

J Gribble

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Powder monkey

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

I

Pvt. Wm. Fuller

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse for C.S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Cary

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Capt. Pickett

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cooks for Company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(864) Copyist.

| G | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex |
|---|---|---|

John Geupel

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature John A. Geupel

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 20 | TEX

John Geupel

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 5.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Stein

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE)

G | 20 | TEX

John Genpel

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

.....

Convict.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 Texas.

Pvt. John Leupel, Co. F, 20th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Apr 15, 1862
Where Falls Co
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Falls Co Texas from Feb 21 1864 for 15 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsrolly Copyist.

(842)

CONFEDERATE

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comm Pens.
(Source of communication.)

John A. Genpel
(Name.)

Co. F, 20 Reg't Tex Inf.
(not fd as called for)
Enl. Apl. 15. 1862 Pvt.
as John Genpel
Jan & Feb. 64 (Last on file)
Absent. Furloughed to
Falls Co. Tex. from Feb 21
1864 for 15 days.
Regt. Ret. Mch. 1865:
On extra or daily duty
as tinner for Co.
No P. W fd

9-11-15 Veulhaukon
9 15 Jad
SAW
L. & E on:
Nothing addl fs.
9-11-15 Williamson
10 JWL

Form No. 497-1—A. G. O.
War Dept. 10-10-15,000.

Sept. 11. 1915.

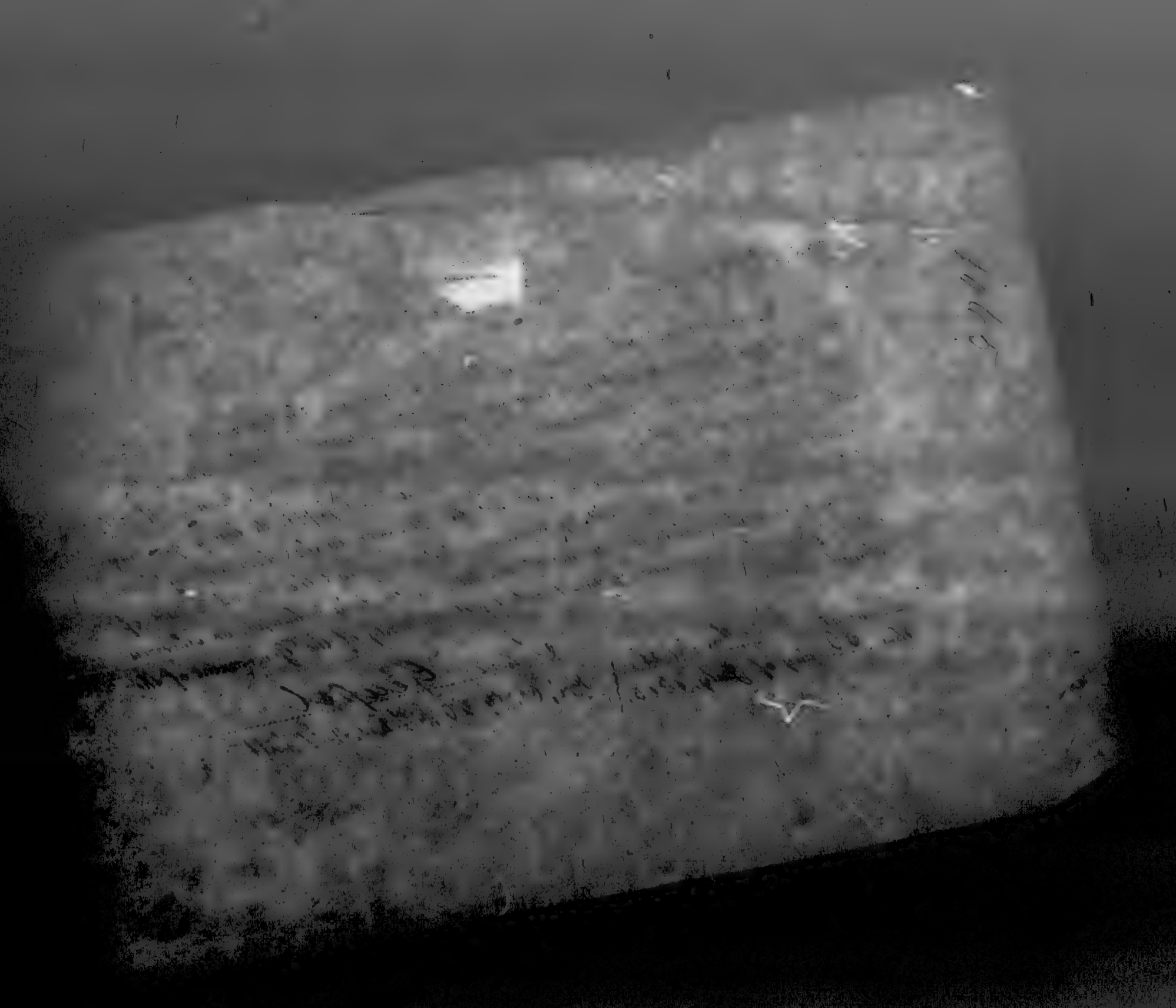
20 H.

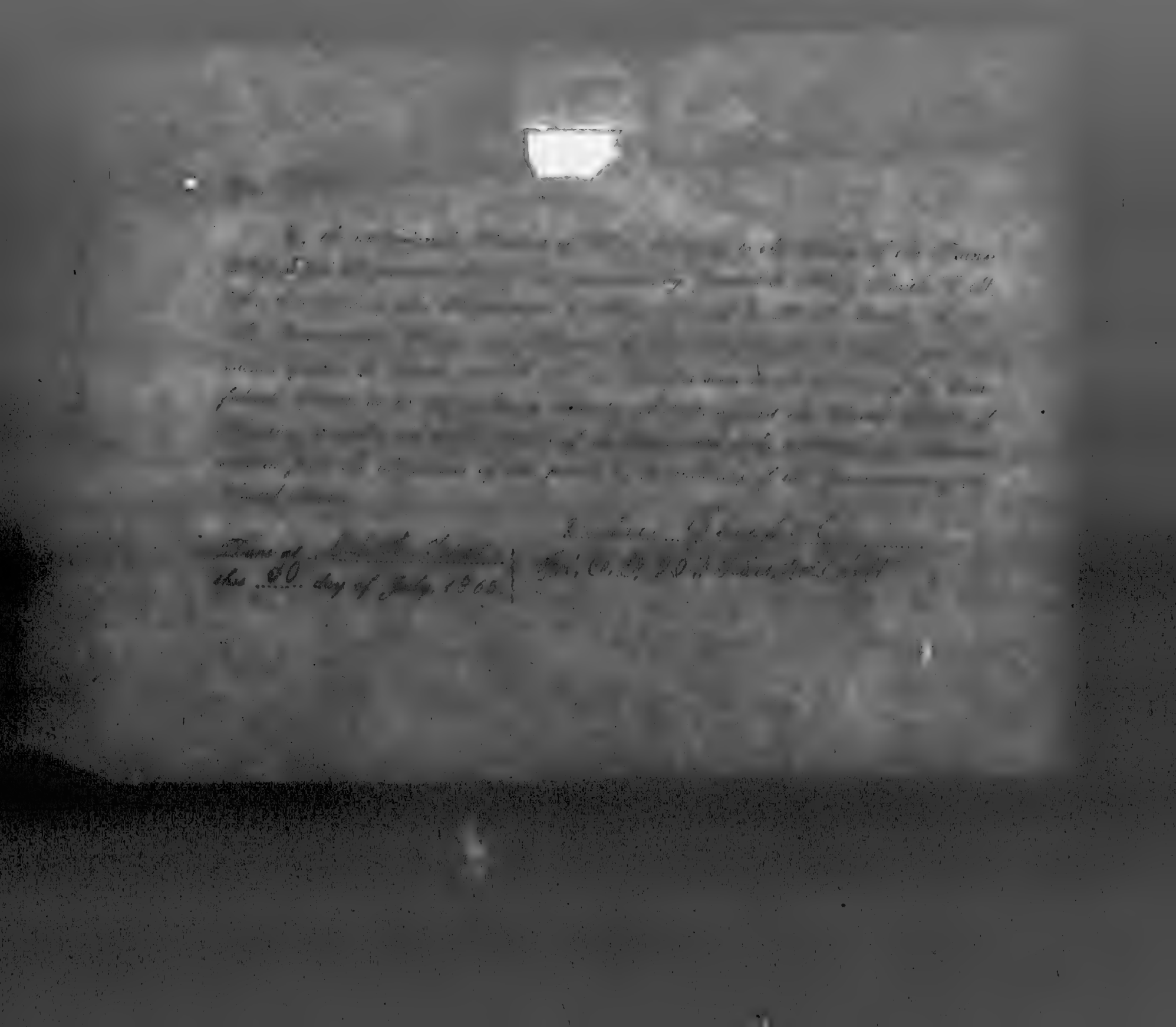
Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that John _ Gempel, Private, Company F, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted April 15, 1862. On the company muster roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported absent; furnished for 15 days from February 21, 1864, and a regimental return on file for March, 1865, shows him on extra or daily duty as tinner for the company. No further record found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.



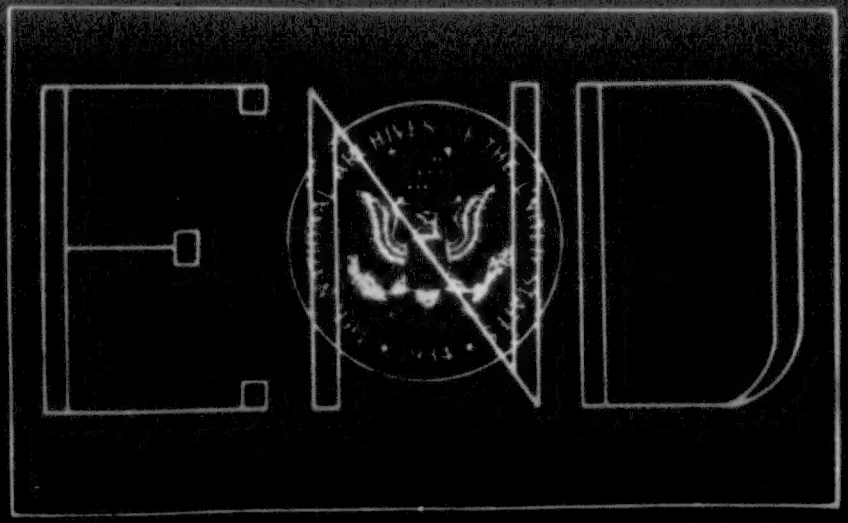


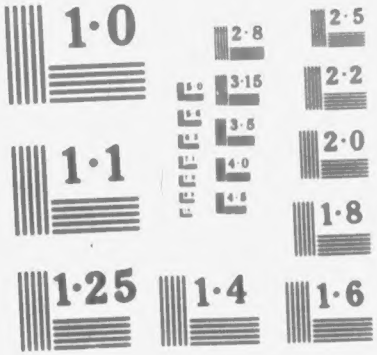
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

402


END




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

